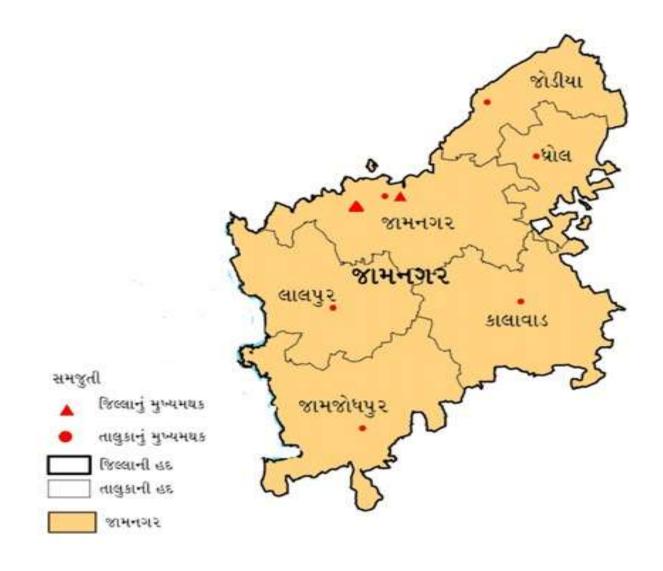


District Disaster Management Plan DDMP-2022





COLLECTOR OFFICE JAMNAGAR



INDEX

| Sr.N | Detail | Page No. |
|---------|--|----------|
| 0. 1 | Chanton 1 | 6 |
| 1 | Chapter-1 Introduction | 6 |
| | What is Disaster | 6 |
| | Objective of plan | 6 |
| | Scope of the plan | 7 |
| | Authority and Responsibility | 7 |
| | Approach to Disaster Management | 7 |
| | Warning, Relief and Recovery | 7 |
| | Mitigation, Prevention and Preparedness | 8 |
| | Finance | 9 |
| | District Profile | 10 |
| | Area and Administration | 10 |
| | Climate and Coastal villages | 11 |
| | River and Dam | 12 |
| | Port and fisheries | 12 |
| | Salt work | 12 |
| | Live stock | 12 |
| | Industries | 12 |
| | Road and Railway | 13 |
| | Health | 13 |
| | Temperature and Rainfall | 13 |
| 2 | Chapter-2 HRVA | 14 |
| | Interm Guidance and Risk & Vulnerabilty Ranking Analysis | 14 |
| | Identify the Hazards of concern | 15 |
| | Methodology of HRVA | 15 |
| | Assign the Prpbability Rating | 17 |
| | Assign the Impact Rating | 17 |
| | Assign the Vunrebaility Ranking | 18 |
| | Probability Period | 19 |
| | Areas with highest Vulnerability | 20 |
| | Outcome | 20 |
| | Hazard Analysis-Earthwuake, Cyclone, Flood, Fire, Chemical disaster etc, | 21-23 |
| | Disaster Management Basic Concept | 24 |
| 3 | Chapter-3 Institutional arrangement | 25 |
| | DM structure in State | 26 |
| | DDMC | 27 |
| | TDMC | 28 |
| | CDMC | 29 |
| | MDMC | 30 |
| | VDMC | 31 |
| | District Crisis Management Group | 32 |
| | Incident Response System at State | 35 |
| | Incident Response System at District | 35 |
| | EMMERGENCY RESCUE KIT | 36 |
| | Forecasting warning system | 36 |
| 4 | Forecast and Warning Agencies | 36 |
| 4 | Chapter-4 Preventtion and Mitigation measures | 39 |

| | District Specific prevention and mitigation strategy | 39 |
|----|--|---------|
| | District Specific prevention and mitigation strategy District Level Approach of Prevention and mitigation | 39 |
| | Structural and non structural measures for all disaster | 39-44 |
| | List of On Going Programme | 45 |
| | Development Scheme | 50 |
| | Risk Management Funding | 51 |
| 5 | Preparedness Measures | 52 |
| J | Identification of Stakeholder and Person of training, S&R, EWS, FA etc. | 52 |
| | Training Need Analysis | 58 |
| | Activation of IRS in the District | 60 |
| | Awareness Generation | 62 |
| | NGO and Other stake holder coordination | 62 |
| | Seasonal Preparedness | 62 |
| | SDRN/IDRN | 64 |
| | DRM Programme | 64 |
| | Community Warning System | 69 |
| | Procurement | 71 |
| | Protocol and Arrangement for VIP visit | 71 |
| | Media Management | 71 |
| 6 | Chapter-6 Response Measures | 72 |
| | Response Flow Chart | 73 |
| | Alert/Warning Mechanism | 73 |
| | District Crisis Management Meeting | 74 |
| | Activation Of EOC | 74 |
| | Media Management | 74 |
| | Role and Responsibility of Each Department | 75-85 |
| | IRS Structure | 86-126 |
| | Activation Of Plan, Media & Information management | 127 |
| | End Of Emergency | 127 |
| | Training and Rehersal | 127 |
| | Mock drill | 128 |
| | Humanitarian Relief and Assistance | 128 |
| | Helpline | 128 |
| | Protocol and arrangement for VIP Visits | 129 |
| 7 | Recovery measures | 130 |
| | General Policy Gudeline | 130 |
| | Detailed damage and loss assessment | 131-135 |
| | short term recovery programme | 136 |
| | Long term Recovery Programme | 136 |
| | Grievance of redressal System | 138 |
| 8 | Financial Arrangement | 139 |
| | National and State disaster response fund | 139 |
| | State Budget | 139 |
| | Centrally sponsored scheme | 139 |
| | District Planning Fund | 139 |
| | Disaster Insurance/Risk Transfer | 140 |
| 9 | Heat waves | 141-144 |
| 10 | Maintanance Of plan | 145 |
| | Authority for Maintaining and Reviewing the plan | 145 |
| | Schedule for Updation of plan | 145 |

| Schedule for revision of plan | 145 |
|---|---------|
| Annexure Gujarat and District Map | 146 |
| Map of Gujarat/District | 147 |
| Annexure-A Hazard Map | 148-149 |
| Annexure-B Rainfall Data | 150 |
| Annexure-C Dam site and Affected villages | 151 |
| Annexure-D Contact Detail Controm room | 155 |
| Annexure- E Department Wise senior officer list | 156 |
| Annexure- F Fire Facility at MAH unit | 160 |
| Annexure- G Chemical and Their Antidotes | 165 |
| Annexure- H Trained People in Flood Rescue | 174 |
| Annexure- I HAM Radio Exam Passed | 177 |
| Annexure- J DDMC NGO Member and Other NGO | 178 |
| Annexure- K Resources at Govt. line department | 179 |
| Annexure- L Resources Allocated by GSDMA | 183 |
| Annexure- M Taluka wise CHC,PHC and SHC | 185 |
| Annexure- N Health Department Team Formation | 188 |
| Annexure- O Taluka Wise Swimmer list | 190 |
| Annexure- P Siren Tower list installed by Civil Defense | 194 |
| Annexure- Q Coastal Villages list | 195 |
| Annexure- R Port Signal | 196 |
| Annexure-S List Of APDA mitra | 197 |
| Annexure-T- List of 108 Ambulance services in Jamnagar district | 199 |
| Annexure-U- Blood Bank Information, Dist. Jamnagar | 199 |
| Annexure-V- Civil Defence Data | 200 |
| Annexure-W- Details about MAH unit in Jamnagar | 206 |
| Annexure-X- Do's and Don'ts | 207 |
| Annexure-Y-General terminology used in weather Forecast bulletins | 214 |
| List of Abbreviation | 216 |

CHAPTER - 1

1. Introduction:

- a. What is Disaster?
- b. Aim/Objective/Necessity of the plan
- c. Authority and Responsibilities
- d. Approach to Disaster Management:-
- e. Plan Review and updation

a. What is disaster?

Disaster management is a process or strategy that is implemented when any type of catastrophic event takes place. Sometimes referred to as disaster recovery management, the process may be initiated when anything threatens to disrupt normal operations or puts the lives of human beings at risk. Governments on all levels as well as many businesses create some sort of disaster plan that make it possible to overcome the catastrophe and return to normal function as quickly as possible.

b. Aim/ Objective of the Disaster Management Plan

Recognizing the fact that most tasks and actions before and following a disaster are common at the district level, the Jamnagar district administration has used a multi-disaster approach (all disasters covered by one plan) while developing disaster management plan for the district. The present plan is not intended to provide comprehensive explanations and background information about a disaster, or serve as a training manual on how to respond to a disaster or conduct a disaster related task. This is simply a multi hazard Management Plan consisting details regarding different hazards affect the district with the response structure to deal with , and having linkages of subsidiary DM plans of all levels and of sectors with it.

***** Following are the main objectives of this Plan.

- To protect and minimize loss of human lives from effects of different disasters.
- Promoting a culture of prevention and preparedness by ensuring that disaster management receives the highest priority at all levels.
- Ensuring that community is the most important stakeholder in the disaster management process.
- To minimize sufferings of people due to different disasters.
- Mainstreaming disaster management concerns into the developmental planning process.
- To minimize property and Infrastructure damage and losses.
- Reduce vulnerability aspect of both people and infrastructure due to different disasters.
- Ensuring efficient response and relief with a caring approach towards the needs of the vulnerable sections of the society.
- To create awareness and preparedness and provide advice and training to the agencies involved in disaster management and to the community.
- To assess the risks and vulnerabilities associated with various disasters.
- To provide clarity on roles and responsibilities for all stakeholders concerned with disaster management so that disasters can be managed more effectively.
- To strengthen the capacities of the community and establish and maintain effective systems for responding to disasters.
- To strengthen the existing Response mechanism.
- To incorporate all concerned aspects of DM for pre, during and post disaster phenomena.
- To integrate and link up of all level specific and department specific DM plan.

Scope of the Plan:

The Disaster Management and Response Plan for Jamnagar District have been prepared for its operationalisation by various departments and agencies of the district and other Non-governmental Agencies expected to participate in disaster management. This plan provides for Vulnerability Assessment and Risk Analysis, Preventive Measures, Mainstreaming disaster management concerns into Developmental Plans, Preparedness Measures, Response Mechanism, and Partnership with Stakeholders, Financial Arrangement, Roles and Responsibilities of the various agencies interlinks in disaster management and the scope of their activities. An elaborate inventory of resources has also been formalized.

c. Authority and Responsibilities:-

The requirement for district and subsidiary plans is set by the Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (GSDMA) under the authority of the Gujarat State Disaster Management Act of 2003. The Act authorizes the collector to secure cooperation and assistance from other parties in efforts to avoid or reduce the impact of disasters.

The Collector (Specifically) and Government authorities (generally) are responsible for managing hazards and disasters, which affect a district, with support from GSDMA, the relief commissioner and other public and private parties as, may be needed. The roles, responsibilities and obligation of the Collector and other parties are set out in detail in the Act and are considered as part of this plan.

D. Approach to Disaster Management:-

The Government of Gujarat takes an inclusive approach to disaster management. Disaster impact decrease is divided into three broad areas:

D.1 Warning, Relief and Recovery

Necessary actions are intended to eliminate the loss of life and property and hardship due to disasters. Plans and SOPs at District level should provide as seamless as possible provision of warning, relief and recovery assistance to avoid or reduce losses and hardship.

The focal point for early warning, relief and recovery is the District Collector, who directs and coordinates these efforts within the district. The Collector is also answerable for coordinating warning, relief and recovery with similar activities in neighboring districts and with the GSDMA and Revenue Department.

The Collector is further responsible for developing long term relief, recovery and rehabilitation plans during the course of a disaster. These plans will include steps to reduce disaster impact in the future and be coordinate with the GSDMA in terms of policy and implementation.

D.2 Mitigation, Preparedness and Prevention

Mitigation, preparedness and prevention actions are to be taken before a disaster to reduce the probability of a disaster (risk reduction) or the level of damage (vulnerability reduction) expected from a possible disaster. Vulnerability reduction is given priority over a risk reduction. The district can avail itself of four mechanisms (singularly or together) to reduce risk and vulnerability;

- Long term planning for mitigation, preparedness and prevention investments in the district,
- Enforcement of regulations, particularly building and safety codes and land use plans,
- Review and evaluation of development plans and activities to identify ways to reduce risks and vulnerability, and,
- Capacity building including warning, the provision of relief and recovery assistance and community-level identification of risk and vulnerability.

The Collector, assisted by the District Development Officer, is responsible for developing plans and activities to effect mitigation, preparedness and prevention using the mechanism noted above.

The overall approach to disaster management is based on six elements;

- Precise risk and Vulnerability assessment
- Planning and efficient allocation of resources,
- Capacity building and training
- Provision of ample resources
- The assignment of disaster management roles and responsibilities which correspond to normal roles and responsibilities (if possible) and,
- Use of diverse legal and operational mechanisms to accomplish disaster management objectives.

Base on the interim assessment of risk and vulnerabilities, the District will focus on the following areas for mitigation, preparedness and prevention;

- Resilience of lifeline systems (water, power and communications)
- Reduction in disaster impact on health care facilities, schools and roads
- Vulnerability reduction in flood-prone areas
- Vulnerability reduction to high winds
- Improvement of off-site Preparedness near industrial sites.

D.3 Finance

The finance arrangement as per the fund granted by GSDMA / State nodal agencies to the district.

District Collector has authorities to distribute / impart the fund to the counter partners of Disaster management in the District as per required activities, according to the instructions of Government of Gujarat.

a. Preparations and Revision of The Plan:

The District Collector is responsible for the preparation and revision of the District Disaster Management Plan in collaboration with the line departments and other organizations in the district. The plan should be reviewed annually/half yearly and updated:

- When significant changes in the nature of any hazards
- Lessons learnt following any major disaster or
- When there is any significant change to organization or responsibility of primary members of the task forces defined in the plan.
- DDMC shall compile its learning and proposed new mechanisms for improvement of the capacity to deal with disasters

| METHODOLOGY OF HRVA |
|---|
| |
| Data collection from all line departments |
| Data analysis |
| Discussion with experts |
| Referring national and international literatures |
| Preparation of action plans for departments |
| Preparing draft plan document |
| Mock drill to check the viability and feasibility of implementation methodology |
| Vide circulation for public and departmental comments |
| Preparation of the final plan document |

District Profile

1. Introduction:-

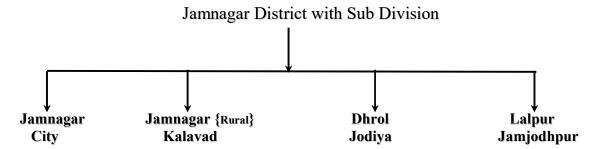
Jamnagar is Located in the north-western corner of Gujarat State. Its mainland extends between 21-degree - 42 min and 22 degrees - 58-min north latitude and between 68 degree 56 Min and 70 degree - 40-min longitude. It is bounded by Gulf of Kutch in the north, Porbandar district in the south, Rajkot district in the east and Devbhumi Dwarka in the west. Its coastline is 78.80 kms Long. The district is having an area of 6026.44 Sq. Kms and accounting for above 7.21 % of the total state land accommodates a population of 14.07 lakhs persons (as per 2011 census) and it is about 4.09 % of the total state population. Literacy rate of Jamnagar is 65.64 (Male: 72.45, Female: 58.37) District having Length from North to South 140.6 kms and From East to West 178.4 kms

2. Area & Administration: - Geographical Information

Area wise Jamnagar is the large District of the state. The District has 6 Taluka (Under four Sub divisions). The information of Taluka is as under

| Sr. Name of Taluka No. | | Number o Villages | | | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 1 | Jamnagar | 102 | | | | | |
| 2 | Lalpur | 72 | | | | | |
| 3 | Kalavad | 99 | | | | | |
| 4 | Dhrol | 42 | | | | | |
| 5 | Jodiya | 38 | | | | | |
| 6 | Jam Jodhpur | 69 | | | | | |
| | Total | 422 | | | | | |

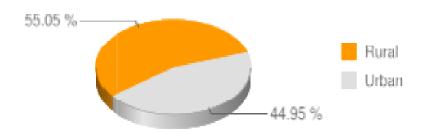
Jamnagar town is District Head quarter and has 1 Municipal Corporations in the District. There are 4 Municipalities and 413 Gram Panchayats. Dhrol, Kalavad, Jamjodhpur and Sikka are Nagarpalika Boroughs.



1. TALUKA WISE POPULATION (2011):

| Sr No | Taluka | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|-------|----------------|--------|--------|---------|-----------|
| 1 | Jamnagar City | 313214 | 287729 | 600943 | 917 |
| 2 | Jamnagar Rural | 130528 | 120477 | 251005 | 917 |
| 2 | Jodiya | 43582 | 42376 | 85958 | 973 |
| 3 | Dhrol | 40581 | 38734 | 79315 | 960 |
| 4 | Kalavad | 70977 | 68752 | 139729 | 971 |
| 5 | Lalpur | 60516 | 57671 | 118187 | 954 |
| 6 | Jamjodhpur | 68228 | 64270 | 132498 | 970 |
| | Total | 727626 | 680009 | 1407635 | 939(93%) |

Rural Urban Jamnagar



2. GEOGRAPHICAL PROFILE:

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Area Sq kms | No. Village | Distance from District Head Quarter | Land Under Cultivation (hector) | Forest (hector) |
|------------|------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | Jamnagar | 1173.91 | 102 | 0 | | |
| 2 | Jodiya | 868.66 | 38 | 45 | | |
| 3 | Dhrol | 569.89 | 42 | 40 | | |
| 4 | Kalavad | 1244.37 | 99 | 50 | 361533 | 27846 |
| 5 | Lalpur | 1078.29 | 72 | 36 | | |
| 6 | Jamjodhpur | 1091.32 | 69 | 90 | | |
| | Total | 6026.44 | 422 | 261 | | |

3. <u>Climate: - Coastal Villages</u>

The Climate of Jamnagar District can be regarded as one of extreme kind with hot summers & cold winters except in the coastal region, where it is generally pleasant all throughout the year. The air is humid due to coastal location. The Details of **coastal villages** are as under: Annexure-Q

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Number of Villages | Population | |
|---------|----------|--------------------|------------|--|
| 1 | Jamnagar | 12 | 55,474 | |
| 2 | Jodiya | 8 | 17,747 | |
| 3 | Lalpur | 2 | 3,482 | |
| | TOTAL | 22 | 76703 | |

4. River & Dams:-

The District has no major river. There are seasonal rivers streams. Amongst these are the river Aji, Und, Vartu, Ghee, Rangmati, Nagmati, Fulzar, Sasoi, Ruparel, Dhandhar, Demi, Kankavati, Falku, and Pandho. Flow of the river is towards the Gulf of Kutch in the north and in north-west.

There are no major dams in Jamnagar District. There are 25 medium and minor dams are in the district. Details of Dam are attached in Annexure-1

5. Ports & Fisheries:-

Out of 1600 Kms Length of Coastal line of Gujarat the coastal belt of Jamnagar District is blessed with 170 Kms extending from Balambha village in the northwest to Sikka village in south. There are 13 ports in the Jamnagar District. Viz. Bedi, Rozi are cargo ports and Sikka, Sachana, Jodiya are fisheries ports. There are six fish landing centres in Jamnagar district. Total no. of mechanized boats are 3062 in Jamnagar District.

There are 9 fishing villages in Jamnagar District. There are 15267 fishermen out of which 3635 are active fishermen. Out of them 7862 Male and 7405 are female fishermen. Total 3062 mechanical boats of different capacity are available. Entire Coastal area is active in fishing activity and 5505 Metric ton of fish per year are caught and marketed out of which 1437 M. Tones fish are exported to abroad.

Total 12 fishing societies have been registered in this district, out of which 11 are active.

6. Salt works:-

Due to large sea shore in the District, Salt Industries has developed very well. There are 10 Salt factories in the district and occupies 15212 acres of land (except Tata Chemicals Ltd.). Annual production of Industrial and table salt is around 7.50 Lacks M. Tones.

7. <u>Live Stock</u>:-

Cattle wealth occupies pivotal place in the rural economy of the district, Livestock position is as below

| Total livestock = | 648129 lakhs |
|-------------------|--------------|
| (a) Cows | 139176 |
| (b) Buffaloes | 162333 |
| (c) Sheep | 214785 |
| (d) Goats | 130282 |
| (e) Other | 1553 |

There are 1 Veterinary polyclinic and 20 Dispensaries and 17 First Aid Vaternity center in the district.

8. <u>Industries</u>:-Health and Safety-DISH

Jamnagar district has many factories registered under the Indian factories Act. Major factories like petrochemicals Refinery like. Reliance, and Bharat Petroleum, Indian Oil and GSFC, DCC, TPS, etc. Besides the district is known for Brass part industries and 'Bandhani' Sarees. At Present 617 Factories are registered under the Factories Act-1948 at the office of Assistant Director, Industrial safety & Health, Jamnagar. Out of this Total 82 factories are Chemical Factories and 6 Factory is MAH unit.

9. Roads & Railway:-

The district has 1163 Kms length of pakka roads connecting to 432 villages/towns in the district. 249 villages are connected by kachha roads and 43 villages accessible only in fair weather.

Total length of railway track is 557 kms in the Rajkot region, out of that total covered under Broad Gauge. Total 13 Station is located in Jamnagar district that is Jaliya Devani, Aliyabada, Jamvanthali, HAPA, Jamnagar, Kanalus, etc.GUJSHIL

10. Health:-

The district has 18 Hospitals, 33 PHCs and 6 CHCs and 207 SHC in the District to cater the people. Major hospitals are -Irwin Group of Hospital, Samarpan Hospital, and Anandabawa Eye Hospital. Location of the CHCs and PHCs in different talukas is as follows.

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Name of CHCs | Name of PHCs |
|------------|------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | Jamnagar | Sikka | Lakhabaval, Moti Banugar, Dhutarpar, Jam Vanthali, Aliyabada, Vasai, Falla, Dared |
| 2 | Lalpur | Lalpur | Dabasang, Padana, Pipartoda,Bhangor, Mota Khadba,Modpar |
| 3 | Jodiya | Jodiya | Balamba, Hadiyana, Pithad |
| 4 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur | Samana, Jamvali, Vansajaliya, Ghunada, Sheth Vadala, Dhrafa, Paradva |
| 5 | Kalawad | Kalawad | Nikava, Navagam, Kharedi, Bhalsan Beraja, Mota Panch Devda,Mota Vadla |
| 6 | Dhrol | Dhrol | Latipur, Jalia Devani, Laiyara |

11. Temperature and Rainfall data

The temperature at Jamnagar district headquarters ranges from 42.2 degree centigrade higher on 14/4/2017 in the summer and 4.2 degree centigrade lowest in the winter.

The average annual rainfall is 730 mm. The soil found in the District may broadly be classified as alluvial, black, light brown and alkaline. The last ten years rainfall data is as under.

| Sr | Taluka | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Jamnagar | 680 | 380 | 1473 | 367 | 322 | 380 | 624 | 405 | 1234 | 1187 |
| 2 | Kalawad | 509 | 311 | 801 | 481 | 569 | 647 | 690 | 469 | 1140 | 1507 |
| 3 | Lalpur | 807 | 402 | 887 | 297 | 368 | 766 | 607 | 351 | 886 | 1632 |
| 4 | Dhrol | 973 | 390 | 744 | 408 | 441 | 1207 | 524 | 153 | 1138 | 1205 |
| 5 | Jodiya | 764 | 250 | 769 | 762 | 722 | 538 | 919 | 170 | 1337 | 1359 |
| 6 | Jamjodpur | 896 | 340 | 1208 | 555 | 569 | 852 | 677 | 502 | 1228 | 1778 |
| | Total | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Rainfall of | 4629 | 2073 | 5882 | 2870 | 2991 | 4390 | 4041 | 2050 | 6963 | 8668 |
| | District | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ave | Average years | | 345 | 980 | 478 | 498 | 731 | 673 | 341 | 1160 | 1445 |

Chapter-2

Hazard Vulnerability and Risk Assesment

Interim Guidance

Risk and Vulnerability Ranking-Analysis

(Adapted from Technical Note 1.4.1. Probability, impact and Risk Ranking Disaster Management Planning Workshop module (pages 20-21), prepared by Jeff klenk, Interworks, for the ADB-funded CBERR Project.)

All events or activities carry some risk and are associated with some level of vulnerability. Risk and vulnerability ranking is the process of assigning scores to the risk and possible impact of hazards to be able to compare the likely vulnerability and make informed management decisions about which hazards are of greatest concern and when planning and preparation efforts should be directed. A crude risk and vulnerability ranking process can be accomplished in five steps.

Matrix of past Disaster-Flood

| | Year | Magnitude | Talukas and No.Of | Life and cattle loss | Damage to | Economical loss |
|---|------|-----------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | villages affected | | Property | |
| ĺ | 2013 | 4 | 2-Jodia and Jamnagar | 12 Human Death | As Per ABCD | |
| | | | Taluka | and Cattle loss 70 | report | |
| | | | | | | |

Matrix of past Disaster-Earthquake

| Year | Magnitude | Talukas and No.Of | Life and cattle loss | Damage to | Economical |
|------|-----------|--|----------------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | villages affected | | Property | loss |
| 2001 | 4 | Zone IV Jamnagar, Dhrol, Jodia, Lalpur. Zone III Jamjodhpur, Kalavad. | Total 118 Person were dead | | |
| | | | | | |

Matrix of past Disaster-Cyclone

| Year | Magnitude | Talukas and No.Of villages | Life and cattle loss | Damage to | Economical |
|------|-----------|---|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | affected | | Property | loss |
| 1998 | 4 | Very High Demage risk zone [50 m/s.] 1.717 million popultion and 17 ports in the district likely to be affected 3 Taluka. | | | |

Matrix of past Disaster-Industial Accident/Chemical disaster

| Year | Magnitude | Talukas and No.Of villages | Life and cattle loss | Damage to | Economical |
|------|-----------|----------------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------|
| | | affected | | Property | loss |
| 2006 | 5 | Jamnagar,Lalpur | 00 | 0 | 0 |
| | | | | | |

Step 1: Identify the Hazards of Concern

Complete the hazards column for the following table. Typical hazards have already been identified, but these should be confirmed at this step and additional hazards added as appropriate.

Risk and Vulnerability Analysis-State Level

| Hazard | Probability | Impact | Vulnerability Rating (Probability times Impact) | Specific Locations and populations of concern. |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--------|---|--|
| Earthquake (resulting in damage) | 4 | 4 | 16 [High] | Zone IV Jamnagar, Dhrol Jodia, Lalpur. Zone III Jamjodhpur, Kalavad. Total 118 Death |
| Wind (cyclone) | 4 | 3 | 12 (Medium) | Very High Demage risk zone [50 m/s.] 1.717 million popultion and 17 ports in the district likely to be affected + 3 Taluka. |
| Sea surge (cyclone) | 3 | 3 | 9 (Medium) | 0.22 Million [2, 27,264] population and 63 coastal villages in 6 talukas are likely to be affected. Maximum surg record 3 meter. |
| Flood | 5 | 4 | 20 (High) | May occur due to very heavy rainfall, sea serge or dam failure |
| Industrial Accident | 4 | 5 | 20 (High) | Jamnagar, Lalpur |
| Drought | 3 | 2 | 6 (Low) | Whole District |
| Heat/cold wave | 4 | 2 | 8 (Medium) | Whole district |
| Hail storm | 1 | 1 | 1 [Low] | |
| Landslides mudflows | 1 | 1 | 1 [Low] | |
| Dam Failure | 1 | 1 | 1 (Low) | |
| Mine fires/collapse | 2 | 1 | 2 [Low] | Dist. has no major dams but having 17 medium/minor dams. |

| Road/rail/air accident | 5 | 4 | 20 (High) | Jamnagar, Dhrol to Okha High way |
|-------------------------|---|---|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | | | connected villages. |
| Oil spill & Road | 3 | 2 | 6 (Low) | Sea shore, coastal belt |
| (marine) | | | | |
| Boat sinking | 4 | 2 | 8 (Medium) | Jamnagar |
| Building collapse | 4 | 3 | 12 (Medium) | 4 ULB & Jamnagar |
| | | | | City(JMC) |
| Communal Disease | 3 | 3 | 9 (Medium) | Whole District |
| (epidemics) | | | | |
| Food poisoning | 3 | 3 | 9 (Medium) | Whole district |
| Animal disease | 2 | 3 | 6 (Low) | |
| (epidemics) | | | | |
| Terrorism | 1 | 3 | 3 [Low] | |
| (consequences) | | | - L | |
| Critical Infrastructure | 4 | 3 | 12 (Medium) | The Hydrocarbon |
| Failure (e.g. extended | | | | Cross-contra pipeline |
| power outage) | | | | running for Jamnagar |
| perior emage) | | | | may be affected. |
| Civil Unrest | 3 | 2 | 6 (Low) | Whole district |
| WAR | 2 | 4 | 8 (Medium) | Whole District |
| TSUNAMI | 2 | 4 | 8 (Medium) | Coastal Talukas : |
| | _ | | o (Mediani) | Jamnagar |
| | | | | Jodiya |
| | | | | Lalpur |
| | | | | Total 25 Coastal |
| | | | | Villages Coastai |
| | | | | e e |
| | | | | Approx. Populatuon |
| | | | | 69366 |

Step 2: Assign the Probability Ratings

Assess the probability-or "livelihood" of each hazard by reaching a consensus on probability and then assign each hazard a "Probability Level," as indicated in the following table. Enter the score for each hazard in the probability column of the table in Step 1.

| Probability | Score | Description |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Almost certain | 5 | A regular event, on the average at least once in a |
| | | 12 month period |
| Likely | 4 | Will occur at least once every two years. |
| Moderate | 3 | Will occur at least once every 5 years. |
| Unlikely | 2 | Will occur sometime in a 25 years period. |
| Rate | 1 | Can be expected to occur sometime in a 100 year |
| | | period |

Step 3: Assign the Impact Ratings

Assess the potential magnitude or impact of each hazard and assign each an "Impact Level" as in the following table. Enter the impact score for each hazard in the table in Step 1.

| Impact | Scope | Description |
|---------------|-------|--|
| Catastrophic | 5 | Massive insecurity, substantial loss of life likely. Large and generalized assistance urgently needed for large segments of population. Additional management, administrative, and technical expertise urgently needed. Large volumes of materials inputs needed. |
| Major | 4 | Security threatened for large segments of population; substantial impacts on vulnerable groups likely. Some loss of life likely. Life-saving programs likely needed to handle impact of emergency situation. Large volumes of material inputs and additional administrative staff and technical expertise likely to be needed. |
| Moderate | 3 | Security is threatened for potential target groups, some interventions may be needed, particularly for groups who likely face increase in vulnerability. Organization can likely respond with existing country/regional management structures. |
| Minor | 2 | Momentary insecurity local groups able to respond adequately to those in need. Some technical assistance by organization may be helpful to local respondents, although not urgently needed. |
| Insignificant | 1 | Little or no significant change in conditions, no expected loss of life, injuries or significant loss of property for usual target groups as the result of the hazard Normal operations continue. |

Step 3: Assign the "Vulnerability" Ranking

Multiply the probability and the impact scores in the table in Step 1. The resulting score indicates crude vulnerability. Scores above 15 indicate high vulnerability; sores between 7 and 15 indicate medium vulnerability and scores below 7 indicate low vulnerability.

| Probability | Impact Rating: Class and (score) | | | | | |
|---------------|----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--|
| Rating: Class | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Catastrophic | |
| and (score) | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | |
| Almost | Low-5 | Moderate - | Moderate - | High-20 | High-25 | |
| certain (5) | | 10 | 15 | | | |
| Likely (4) | Low-4 | Moderate-8 | Moderate - | High-16 | High-20 | |
| | | | 12 | | | |
| Moderate (3) | Low-3 | Low-6 | Moderate - | Moderate - | Moderate -15 | |
| | | | 9 | 12 | | |
| Unlikely (2) | Low-2 | Low-4 | Low-6 | Moderate - | Moderate -18 | |
| | | | | 8 | | |
| Rare (1) | Low-1 | Low-2 | Low-3 | Low-4 | Low-5 | |

These three classes related to the immediate vulnerability to disaster and provide guidance on disaster response planning. Assessing risk and vulnerability to low likelihood but high impact hazards (e.g., earthquakes) requires a different, more long-term focused, assessment process.

Note that the rating process presumes that:

- Populations are better able to respond to disaster which more likely and do not have severe (major) impacts and,
- Steps taken to prepare for moderate or high vulnerability events will also improve the ability to respond to low vulnerability events.

The divisions between low, moderate and high crude vulnerability can be changed but should be used consistently for all similar assessments in the state.

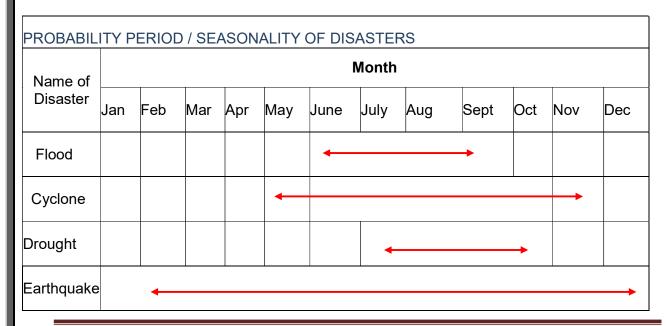
TYPES OF HAZARDS THE DISTRICT PRONE TO:

Jamnagar district is highly prone to multi hazards like Cyclone, earthquake, flood, Accidents. The history of disasters in the district will provide a clear picture of the vulnerability to which the district is prone.

Probability Period/Seasonality of Disasters

| TYPE OF HAZARDS | TIME OF OCCURRENCE | POTENTIAL IMPACT |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Flood | June –September | Loss of life, livestock, crop and infrastructure |
| Epidemics | Anytime | Loss to human life |
| Fire Accidents | March-May | Human Loss and house damage |
| Earth Quake | Anytime | Loss of Life, Livestock and Infrastructure |
| Cyclone | April-May October-November | Loss of Life, Livestock and Infrastructure |
| Drought | July-October | Damaged to crops |
| Chemical Accidnt | Anytime | Loss of life and property |

The made degree and extent of Response to fight out any crisis depends upon the nature, degree and extent of disaster, but some of the points are almost common to all kinds of situations.



For example it is to be ensured in all types of crisis that:-

- 1. Appropriate steps are to be taken.
- 2. Preparedness is required to contain the damages and casualties out of the crisis.
- 3. Steps for recovery reclamation and restoration of community life within the reasonable time will have to be taken care of.

All events or activities carry some risk and are associated with some level of vulnerability. Risk and vulnerability ranking is the process of assigning scores to the risk and possible impact of hazards to be able to compare the likely vulnerability and make informed management decisions about which hazards are of greatest concern and when planning and preparation efforts should be directed. A crude risk and vulnerability ranking process can be accomplished in five steps.

Step 4: Identify Areas with Highest Vulnerability

Once vulnerability ranks have been identified, the locations and populations considered most vulnerable should be identified. This aids in knowing where disaster assistance may be most needed, as well as providing a quick indication of where vulnerability reduction efforts could be most productive. Note that vulnerability reduction can include education, structural measures, and non-structural measures like evacuation planning. Where possible, the areas of high vulnerability should be mapped and included in disaster planning documents.

Outcome

Hazards are defined as "Phenomenal that pose a threat to people, structures or economic assets and which may cause a disaster. They could be either man-made or naturally occurring in our environment." A disaster is the product of a hazard coinciding with a vulnerable situation, which might include communities, cities or villages. Vulnerability is defined as "the extent to which a community, structure, service or geographical area is likely to be damaged or disrupted by the impact of particular hazard, on account of their nature, construction and proximity to a hazardous terrain or disaster prone area.

> Hazard analysis:

A detailed analysis of the hazards likely to impact the state will be carried out by the Department of Disaster Management, in consultation with the DMC of the state H.C.M. RIPA and experts from the field. Hazard assessment is concerned with the properties of the hazard itself. The Vulnerability Atlas of Gujarat, developed by BMTPC, Govt of India, will be used as the baseline for all analyses. The State Disaster Management Authority shall take all appropriate steps to complete a comprehensive hazard assessment of the State.

1. Earthquake

The District is located in Zone-IV of seismic vulnerability as captured in the Vulnerability Atlas. While earthquakes cannot be predicted, a detailed mapping of seismic fault systems and seismic source regions, quantification of probability of experiencing various strengths of ground motion at a site in terms of return period for intensity will be carried out and appropriate regulations put in place to decrease the vulnerability of built environment.

Different types of ground do shake with different severity in an earthquake. Softer soils and those with high water content generally shake more than rocky sites. Wherever possible site structures on firmer ground. This will reduce the severity of vibrations experienced in an earthquake. Capital intensive infrastructure, hazardous facilities and materials, and other important buildings should not be located in the vicinity of a known fault. Since early warning is not possible in case of earthquakes, the best choice is to ensure that seismicity is monitored and integrated with the GIS. Jamnagar District's situation indicates that some parts of the District like Jodiya, Dhrol and Jamnagar Taluka have been adequately provided with the seismic instrumentation. It is necessary that mitigation strategy considers instrumentation of all other areas in order to have a total assessment of the seismic activity. This would enable reconfirmation and up gradation of micro zonation activities.

2. Flood

River flooding is a regular hazard faced by the District. All the major river systems in the District are vulnerable to flooding, as captured in the Vulnerability Atlas. The urban areas like Jamnagar City, Jodiya, Lalpur and some parts of Kalawad are facing flooding primarily due to drainage and increased run-off loads in hard surfaces.

Regulations would include.

- Not permitting unrestricted new development in the hazard prone areas
- Anchoring and flood proofing structures to be built in known flood prone areas
- Built-in safe guards for new water and sewage systems and utility lines from flooding
- Enforcing risk zone, base flood elevation, and flood way requirements
- Prohibition on development in wetlands
- •Prescribing standards for different flood zones on flood maps.

To meet these requirements, local governments will have to adopt specific flood plan Management into zoning and subdivision regulations, housing and building codes, and resource protection regulations.

In low-lying areas, close to the coast, and on flat land in river valleys, there may be a Potential for coastal or river flooding. In geologically younger river valleys, in mountains, and Foothills there may be a potential for flash-flooding.

It is important to check the history of flooding in the area. Wherever possible

- Map the extent of land covered by past flood waters
- Get an indication of the depth of past flood waters
- Find out about the severity of past floods; how much damage they have caused, how fast They flowed and how much debris they left behind and
- Find out how often flooding has happened, over at least the past 20 years.

3. Cyclone

In meteorology, a cyclone is an area of closed, circular fluid motion rotating in the same direction as the Earth. This is usually characterized by inward spiraling winds that rotate counter clockwise and clockwise of the Earth. Most large-scale cyclonic circulations are centered on areas of low atmospheric pressure. The largest low-pressure systems are cold-core polar cyclones and extra tropical cyclones which lie on the synoptic scale.

Coastal areas of District like Jodia, Jamnagar and some parts of Lalpur taluka are particularly prone. Cyclones originate out at sea and become hazardous when they come ashore. They also drive the sea level up to cause coastal flooding.

At a community level, the GSDMA has proposed to provide temporary cyclone shelter. There are 2 identified sites to construct Cyclone Shelter on Costal Belt at Lalpur taluka of Jamnagar District. These shelters will be, with built-in safety against high wind velocity and heavy rainfall and within easy reach of the people most affected. Educational buildings or places of worship may also be designed as cyclone shelters, for evacuation and temporary occupation.

4. Chemical Disasters

Growth of chemical process industry in Gujarat has received a dramatic accelerated Momentum in last one decade. Sophisticated technology complex processes and a wide range of chemicals and chemical products have emerged to provide better standards and improved way of living to millions of people.

Jamnagar district has specific chemical zone of factories. However the disaster Preparedness as precautionary measures have envisaged by involving all the major Departments who are directly or indirectly responsible for Chemical hazard. Total 6 MAH unit is in this district. Most probability of chemical disaster in this district.

Industries involved in the production or transportation of inflammable, hazardous and toxic materials hold the responsibility for preparing an off-site plan and communicating the same to district collector. Simulation exercises are also undertaken in the adjoining communities.

- Poison centers established in Civil Hospital-Jamnagar which lays near the industrial estates with facilities for detoxication and also in industries hospital.
- All transport of hazardous and toxic materials are communicating to the RTO.
- Small scale industries releasing toxic waste in water have to be encouraged to set up common effluent treatment facility.
- A common format for chemical data sheets used by DISH for collect information from all Industries in the district are same available with both fire brigade and police.

5. Tsunami

Tsunamis are ocean waves produced by earthquakes or underwater landslides. Tsunamis are often incorrectly referred to as tidal waves, but a tsunami is actually a series of waves that can travel at speeds averaging 450 (and up to 600) miles per hour in the open ocean. However, waves that are 10 to 20 feet high can be very destructive and cause many deaths or injuries.

Tsunamis are most often generated by earthquake-induced movement of the ocean floor. Land slides, volcanic eruptions, and even meteorites can also generate a tsunami. Areas at greatest risk are less than 25 feet above sea level and within one mile of the shoreline. So far as Jamnagar District is concern there are 5 costal talukas and as per Analysis of Mean Sea level of Jamnagar

District there are 25 villages of 3 costal taluka are less then 2 km far from sea and on less then 10 meter of height from ocean level. Most deaths caused by a tsunami are because of drowning. Associated risks include flooding, contamination of drinking water, fires from ruptured tanks or gas lines, and the loss of vital community infrastructure.

6. Epidemics

The Public Health Department is the nodal agency responsible for monitoring and control of epidemics. Local governments and municipal authorities also have a responsibility for taking appropriate steps in this context. Therefore, success of mitigation strategy for control of epidemics is depending on the type of coordination that exists between the Health Department and local authorities. Mitigation efforts for control of epidemics would include

- 1. Surveillance and warning
- 2 Preventive and Primitive measures
- 3. Strengthening institutional infrastructure... Like...
- Promoting and strengthening community hospitals with adequate network of Para-professionals will improve the capacity of the Health Department for surveillance and control of epidemics.
- Establishing testing laboratories at appropriate locations in different divisions within the State/district will reduce the time taken for diagnosis and subsequent warning.
- Establishing procedures and methods of coordination between Health Departments and local authorities.

7. Nuclear Disaster: -

In the Past there is no any nuclear disaster was occurred...

8. Drought:

Low rainfall coupled with erratic behavior of the monsoon in the state make Jamnagar the most vulnerable to drought. Of all the natural disasters, drought can have the greatest impact and affect the largest number of people. Drought invariably has a direct and significant impact on food production and the overall economy. Drought, however, differs from other natural hazards. Because of its slow onset, its effects may accumulate over time and may linger for many years. The impact is less obvious than for events such as earthquakes or flood but may be spread over a larger geographic area. Because of the pervasive effects of drought, assessing their impact and planning assistance becomes more difficult than with other natural hazards.

9. Fire:

Fires may be caused due to earthquakes, explosions, electrical malfunctioning and various other causes. The State shall take up detailed assessment of fire hazards like preparation of inventories/maps of storage locations of toxic/hazardous substances, provision and regular maintenance of firefighting equipment, identification of evacuation routes, fail-safe design and operating procedures, planning inputs, transportation corridors etc.

DISASTER MANAGEMENT BASIC CONCEPTS

HAZARD: A potentially damaging physical event, natural phenomenon or human activity that may adversely affect human life, property or social and economic disruption or environmental damage.

VULNERABILITY: The conditions determined by physical, social, economic and environmental factors which increase the damageability or proneness of an individual or community/society to impact of hazards.

RISK: Expected or anticipated losses from impact of a hazard at a given element over a specific period of time.

CAPACITY: The ability of stakeholders to cope with/resist/respond to the effects of a hazard or a catastrophic event.

Disaster Risk = H + V - C

Human vulnerability to disasters in inversely related to human capacity to withstand the effects of disasters.

DISASTER: Disaster Management Act, 2003 Gujarat defines Disaster as: "Disaster means a catastrophe, mishap, calamity or grave occurrence in any area, arising from natural or man-made causes, or by accident or negligence which results in substantial loss of life or human suffering or damage to, and destruction of, property, or damage to, or degradation of environment, and is of such a nature or magnitude as to be beyond the coping capacity of the community of the affected area.

DISASTER MANAGEMENT: Disaster Management Act, 2003 defines Disaster Management as:

"Disaster Management means a continuous and integrated process of planning, organizing, coordinating and implementing measures which are necessary for prevention of danger or threat of any disaster; mitigation or reduction of risk of any disaster or its severity or consequences; capacity building; preparedness to deal with any disaster; prompt response to any threatening disaster situation or disaster; assessing the severity or magnitude of effects of any disaster; evacuation, rescue and relief; and rehabilitation and reconstruction.

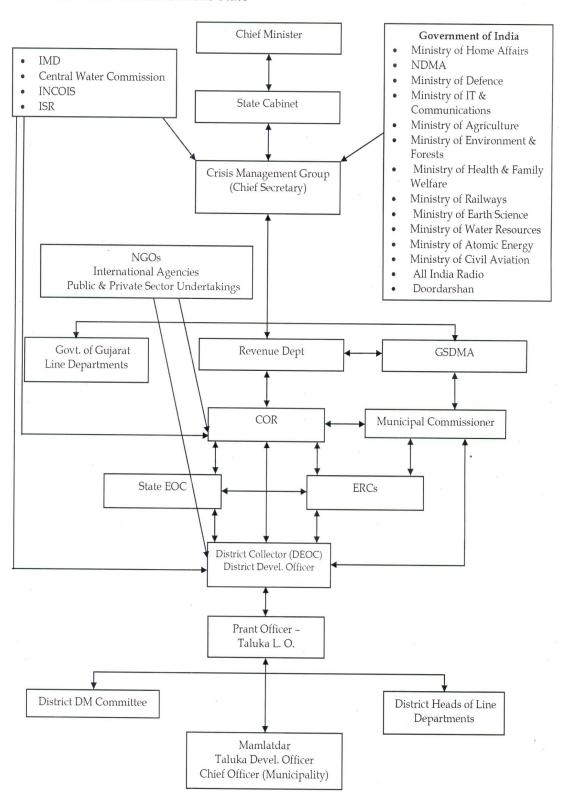
Chapter-3

Institutional Arrangement

The plan incorporate multi level institutional as well as response planning mechanism at district level. That is.....

The DM structure in the State is as per the Gujarat State Disaster Management Act – 2003. The National Disaster Management Act – 2005 resembles the State Act with only a few provisions which are not a part of the State Act but are there in the Central Act. Those provisions include designating a Vice Chairman to the SDMA, constitution of a State Executive Committee, establishment of a District Disaster Management Authority in each District and creation of a District Disaster Response & Mitigation Funds. The State has existing institutional arrangements in place for addressing the roles / responsibilities envisaged through the above provisions and hence does not find it compelling to implement the provisions afresh.

1.10 DM Structure in the State



The District Collector will be responsible for coordinating all disaster management activities at the district level. There shall be a District Disaster Management Authority headed by Collector. The District Disaster Management Authority shall approve a district disaster management planning and review all measures relating to preparedness and response to various hazards. The District Disaster Management Committee comprises members from Jilla Panchayat, different line departments, NGOs and others to be notified by the Department of Disaster Management from time to time. In times of disasters, Dist. Collector shall constitute a District Relief Committee to oversee management of relief. Folowing member should ne club at district level committee.

B. DDMC: -District Disaster Management Committee

| Sr. | Detail |
|-----|------------------------------------|
| No. | |
| 1 | Collector |
| 2 | DDO |
| 3 | SP |
| 4 | Resident Additional Collector |
| 5 | District supply officer |
| 6 | Exe. Engineer-R&B State |
| 7 | Exe. Engineer-R&B Panchayat |
| 8 | Exe. Engineer-R&B State Irrigation |
| 9 | Superintending Engineer- PGVCL |
| 10 | District Home guard commandant |
| 11 | Superintendent G.G.Hospital |
| 12 | Port Officer-GMB |
| 13 | District forest Officer |
| 14 | Dy. Director-Information |
| | Department |
| 15 | Chief fire officer |
| 16 | Regional Officer-GPCB |
| 17 | District Agriculture Officer |
| 18 | SDM |
| 19 | Regional Transport officer |
| 20 | Divisional Controller-State |
| | transport |
| 21 | Dy. Controller –Civil Defense |
| 22 | District Education Officer |
| 23 | District Primary Education officer |
| 24 | NGO Member |
| 25 | Media Person |

C. TDMC: - Taluka Disaster Management Committee

Block/Taluka level Disaster Management Committees will be constituted and will be Headed by Mamlatdar as the case may be Officers from different departments and representatives of local panchayat body will be members of this Committee. The Committee will look into all the aspects of disaster management including mitigation preparedness, response and relief. Following member is club in TDMC.

| Sr. No. | Detail |
|----------|--|
| 1 | Dy.Collector/ Dy.D.D.O. |
| 2 | Mamlatdar |
| 3 | Taluka Development Officer |
| 4 | Dy. Executive Engineer- R & B (State) |
| 5 | Dy. Executive Engineer- R & B |
| <i>J</i> | (Panchayat) |
| 6 | Dy. Executive Engineer – Irrigation |
| 7 | Dy. Executive Engineer –GEB |
| 8 | Dy.Executive Engineer – Water Supply |
| 9 | Junior Engineer-Telecom |
| 10 | Medical Officer (Mother PHC) |
| 11 | Police Inspector/ Police Sub Inspector |
| 12 | Taluka Home Guard Commandant |
| 13 | Taluka Kelvani Nirikshak |
| 14 | Godown Manager- Civil Supply Corporation |
| 15 | Depot Manager – S.T. |
| 16 | Port Officer |
| 17 | Range Forest Officer (Head Quarter) |
| * Non- | - Government Members |
| 18 | Presedent-Taluka Panchayat |
| 19 | M.P. |
| 20 | M.L.A. |
| 21 | Chairman- Social Justice Committee (Taluka Panchayat) |
| 22 | Woman Member - Taluka Panchayat |
| 23 | NGO Representative |
| | |

D. CDMC: -City Disaster Management Committee

In each City / Nagarpalika, there shall be a Disaster Management Committee which will oversee all activities in disaster management. The ULB will also constitute a City Disaster

Management Team consisting of officials and non-officials and organize training for them to be able to discharge their duties properly.

| | ischarge their duties property. |
|---------|--|
| Sr. No. | Department |
| 1 | Dy.Collector/SDM/Dy.DDO |
| 2 | Chief Officer |
| 3 | Chief fire officer |
| 4 | Mamlatdar |
| 5 | Town planning Head |
| 6 | Dy.Exe.Engineer-R&B state |
| 7 | Dy.Exe.Engineer-state-Irrigation |
| 8 | Dy.Exe.Engineer- PGVCL |
| 9 | Dy.Exe.Engineer-GWSSB |
| 10 | Junior Engineer Telecom |
| 11 | Medival Officer-C.H.C. |
| 12 | Medical Officer Municipality Health Centre |
| 13 | Head Transport committee |
| 14 | PI/PSI |
| 15 | Taluka Homeguard Commandent |
| 16 | Education Officer Municipality Education |
| | committee |
| 17 | Project Coordinator-UCD |
| 18 | Port officer |
| 19 | Range forest officer-Extension |
| 'Non Go | vernmental Member |
| 20 | President Municipality |
| 21 | Member of Parliament |
| 22 | Member of Legislative assembly |
| 23 | Chairman- Standing Committee committee |
| 24 | Chairman-Water Supply committee |
| 25 | Chairman City planning committee |
| 26 | Chairman Construction Committee |
| 27 | Women Member of Municipality |
| 28 | Scheduled caste Member of municipality |
| 29 | Local N.G.O. |
| 30 | Other-Decide By CDMC |

E. MDMC: - Municipal corporation Disaster Management Committee

The responsibility to manage disasters in the urban areas will rest with the Municipal Commissioner under the overall supervision of District Collector. The urban local body will be responsible for putting in place techno-legal regime and its compliance, training and capacity building of municipal staff, Disaster Management Plan, awareness raising in the urban areas, functioning of fire services, setting up of search and rescue teams and such other activities to be notified by Relief Commissioner and CEO-GSDMA from time to time.

| Sr. No. | Department | | |
|---------|---|--|--|
| 1 | Commissioner-Municipal corporation | | |
| 2 | Additional collector | | |
| 3 | Dy. Commissioner | | |
| 4 | Dy. Commissioner | | |
| 5 | Asst.Commissioner | | |
| 6 | Chief Fire officer | | |
| 7 | Dy.S.PCity | | |
| 8 | Project officer-GSDMA DRM Programme | | |
| 9 | Dy.Controller-Civil Defense | | |
| 10 | CDHO | | |
| 11 | Education Officer-Municipal corporation | | |
| | Education committee | | |
| 12 | CEO-JADA | | |
| 13 | Project Officer-UCD | | |
| 14 | City Engineer | | |
| 15 | Estate Manager | | |
| 16 | Exe.Engineer Water Supply-City | | |
| 17 | Exe.Engineer Drainage Municipal | | |
| | corporation | | |
| 18 | Town Planning Officer | | |
| 19 | Dy.engineer-Slum | | |
| 20 | Dy. Engineer Civil Department-Zone1,2,3,4 | | |
| 21 | E.D.P. Manager | | |
| 22 | Dy.Engineer Light Department | | |
| 23 | Dy. Engineer Project planning | | |
| 24 | Dy.Engineer Water Works | | |
| 25 | Inquiry officer Municipal corporation | | |
| 26 | Medical officer-Health Branch | | |
| 27 | Representative Lead Bank | | |
| 28 | Representative from Engineer College | | |
| 29 | In charge N.S.S.Unit | | |

F. VDMC: - Village Disaster Management committee

Each village shall have a Disaster Management Committee consisting of officials and nonofficials. The Committee will be constituted to oversee by the gram sabha. The Committee will be responsible for awareness generation, warning dissemination, community preparedness plan, adoption of safe housing practices and organizing and cooperating relief in post disaster Situations. The member is.

| Situations: The member is: | | |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Sr. No. | Detail | |
| 1 | Sarpanch-Chair Person | |
| 2 | Talati cum Mantri | |
| 3 | Primary Principal | |
| 4 | Health Worker | |
| 5 | Anganwadi Worker | |
| 6 | President Seva Co operative | |
| 7 | President Milk cooperative | |
| 8 | Community Representative | |
| 9 | Community Representative | |
| 10 | Community Representative | |
| 11 | Fair price shop holder | |

DISTRICT CRISIS GROUP – JAMNAGAR

| - | I | CRISIS GROUT - SAMINA | D | |
|---------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Sr. No. Designation | | Name, Address & Telephone No. | Position in Crisis Group | |
| 1 | District Collector JAMNAGAR | Dr Sourabh Pardhi, IAS, (O) (0288) 2555869, 2555899, (R) (0288) 25504059 | Chairman | |
| 2 | Dy. Director, Industrial Safety & Health | I/C Shri Kunjan Ravat, Office of Dy. Director, Industrial safety &Health, "Sweet House" Opp. Hotel Bansi, Indira Marg Jamnagar 361 008 (O) 2678206 (M) 9662021546 | Member Secretary | |
| 3 | Commissioner Municipal Corporation, Jamnagar | Shri Vijay karadi - IAS Office of the Commissioner, Jubilee Garden, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2552321 (R) (0288) 2552372 | Member | |
| 4 | Suptd. Of Police Jamangar | Shri Premsukh dhelu O/o DSP, LalBuibglow, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2554203 (R) (0288) 2555868 (Control Room – 2550200) | Member | |
| 5 | Chief Fire Officer – JMC Jamnagar | ShriK.K.Bishnoi Jamnagar Municipal Corporation, Jubilee Garden, Jamnagar. (O) 2550340 (R) 2550340 M – 9879531101 | Member | |
| 6 | Dy. Controller of Civil Defence, Jamnagar | Shri.V.K.Upadhyay Civil Defence Office, LalBunglow, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2540371 / 2671828 M-9979399977 | Member | |
| 7 | Dy. Director of Information Jamnagar | Shri Raju Jani O/o District Information, Multi Storied Building, LalBunglow, Jamnagar. (O) (0288) 2556827 / 2679234, (R) (0288) 2672939 M-9825765599 | Member | |
| 8 | Dy. Chief Controller of Explosive, Vadodara | ShriVinod Kumar 8 th floor Yashkamal Building Sayajiganj Opp. MS University Vadodara. 390 001(O) (0265) 2225259 | Member | |
| 9 | Gen. Secretary MajurMahajanSangh , Jamnagar | Shri Pankaj Joshi O/o MajurMahajanSangh, K.V. Road, Opp. P.W.D.Office, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2677775 | Member | |
| 10 | Chief District Health Officer Jamnagar | I/C Dr.Biren Manvar JillaPanchayat Health Branch, Jamnagar. (O) (0288) 2671097 (R) 2756252 (M) – 7567880025 | Member | |
| 11 | CEO & Superintending Engineer PGVCL, Jamnagar | Shri C.K.Patel PGVCL, City Division, Circle Office, Nr. LalBunglow, Jamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550301,(M) 9925209912 | Member | |

| 12 | Executive Engineer, | Shri C.B.Zala | Member |
|-----|---|--|----------------|
| | Public Health | O/o Executive Engineer, Public Health Works, | |
| | Works, Zone 1 | Jalbhavan, Sarusection, Jmanagar. | |
| | Jamnagar | (O) (0288) 2677279 / (M) 9978407184 | |
| 13 | Regional Officer | I/C Shri B.M.Makavana | Member |
| | GPCB | O/o GPCB, Sardar Patel Bhavan, Rameshwar | |
| | Jamnagar | Nagar, Jamangar. | |
| | | (O) (0288) 2752366 | |
| | | (R) (0288) 2540741(M)-9825622089 | |
| 14 | District Agriculture | Shri H.V.Gosai | Member |
| | Officer, Jamnagar | O/o. District Agriculture Officer, | |
| | | JillaPanchayat,(Agriculture Branch) Jamnagar | |
| | | (O) (0288) 2550286 / 2550287 (R) (0288) | |
| | | 2551707, (M) 9427708661 | |
| 15 | HSE&F Chief. RIL R.I.L Padana. | Shri Sunil G.Kumar | Member |
| | Ta. Lalpur. | Reliance Industries Limited, Refinery Division | |
| | ra. Laipar. | , Village : Meghpar-Padhana, Taluka : Lalpur | |
| | | (O) (0288) 3551327/3528768 | |
| | | (M) 9766586727 | |
| 16 | Vice President | Dr.Prabandhan R.Dixit | Member |
| | (HSEF) | Jamnagar-Okha Highway | |
| | Nayara Energy | P.O.Box No. 24, Jamkhambhaliya. | |
| | Limited- Vadinar | (O) (02833) 662017 Mob: 9909908685 | |
| 17 | VP - Fire Services | Mr.Umesh Khandalkar | Member |
| 17 | | | MICHIOCI |
| 1 / | | Reliance Industries Ltd., Motikhavdi, Jamnagar | Wiember |
| 1 / | RIL, | Reliance Industries Ltd., Motikhavdi, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2311193 | Wellioei |
| 1 / | | Reliance Industries Ltd., Motikhavdi, Jamnagar (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 | Member |
| 18 | RIL, | (O) (0288) 2311193 | Member |
| | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 | |
| | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) | |
| | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. | |
| | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 | |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 | Member |
| | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri | |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit)Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit)Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140, (O) (0288) 23444100(R) (0288) | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit)Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – | Member |
| 18 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit)Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140, (O) (0288) 23444100(R) (0288) 2846075 (M) 9909965793 | Member |
| 19 | RIL, Jamnagar Dy. Gen Mgr. (Safety & Fire) GSFC Sikka Unit Regional Transport Officer, Jamnagar. Sr. Vice President GSFC Sikka Unit. | (O) (0288) 2311193 (R) (0288) 2319589 M - 9998972008 Shri P.R.Patel Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit) Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140. (O) (0288) 2349267 (R) (0288) 3019371 (M) 8238021992 Shri J.J.Chaudhri Regional Transport Officer. Nr. Lal BungalowJamnagar. (O) (0288) 2550360 / 2672100 (R) (0288) 2712576 (M)9408701779 Shri C.K.Mehta Gujarat State Fertilizers & Chemicals Ltd., (Sikka Unit)Dist. Jamnagar, P.O. Motikhavdi – 361140, (O) (0288) 23444100(R) (0288) | Member Member |

| 22 | Medical Dr.Tiwari-Medical Supritendent Supritendent G. G. Hospital, Jamnagar Civil Surgeon (O) (0288) 2666215 / 2550240 Jamnagar (M)7984779399 | | Member |
|------|--|--|---------------|
| Co-o | pt member of District | | |
| 1 | Dy.S.P./DCIO (Central IB) | Shri Ram Sukh-Dy.S.PDCIO Plot No.67/2-Mehul Nagar,80Ft. Road, Nr. Mehul Nagar Tele.Exchange-Khidiyar Colony- Jamnagar-361006 O-0288-2713152 M-8527085201 | Co opt Member |
| 2 | Airforce | Mr.Raghvendra, Airforce Jamnagar M-9841558704 | Co opt Member |
| 3 | Army | Lt.Colonel-Mr.Indrajit Ghosh Hq-31INFBDE,Pin 908031 C\O- 56 APO M-9932595553 | Co opt Member |
| 4 | INS-Valsura | Lt.Sanjibsharan, INS Valsura Jamnagar M-9828359137 | Co opt Member |
| 5 | SSB | Shri Diveshkumar,Commandant-SSB-Bedeshwar-Jamnagar O-0288-2750856- M-9496455984 | Co opt Member |
| 6 | Asst.Commandant- CISF | ShriVarunPandey-Asst.Commandant Surxanagar-MotiKhavdi-RIL, 0288-4012925, M-08128690208 | Co-Opt Member |

Incident Response at the State Level

In any disaster response, the initial efforts would always be taken by the District Administration. However, when Districts are overwhelmed in any situation, the support necessarily has to come From the State and National level. While the IRS is mainly relevant at the basic functional level, It is absolutely necessary that the support functionaries from the State and the National level Also conform to the principles of IRS in the emergency support duties. This will be greatly Beneficial for the proper coordination of the various response efforts at the National and State Level with that of the District. It is therefore necessary to clearly understand the structure of The IRS in the context of State response. The hierarchical representation of RO with State EOC, Headquarters IRT and its lower level of IRTs at District levels are shown in Fig. 4.

Chief Secretary

Nodal Officer-Air Operations) HQ IRT

State EOC

Incident Commander IRT District – A

Incident Commander IRT District – B

Incident Commander IRT District – C

Incident Response at the District Level

The District Magistrate/DC is the head of the District administrative set up and chairperson Of the DDMA as per the DM Act, 2005. He has been designated as the RO in the District. The heads of different departments in the District will have separate roles to play depending on the nature and kind of disaster. The roles and responsibilities of the members of the DDMA Will be decided in advance in consultation with the concerned members. The roles of other line Departments also have to be clearly delineated in various disaster situations in the District DM Plan which will be duly approved by the State Government, so that there will be no ambiguity About their functions during response.

DISTRICT MAGISTRATE / RO

Nodal Officer-Air Operations)

HQ IRT District EOC

Incident Commander Incident Commander Incident Commander

Sub-Division IRT Tehsil IRT Block IRT

♣ Emergency Rescue Kit-EOC Set up and Fascilities available As a part of preparedness following equipment were allocated in this district

EMMERGENCY RESCUE KIT AT TALUKA PLACES OF JAMNAGAR/JAMNAGAR DISTRICT

| | | Artical each ECRs | includeed | in |
|-----|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| No. | Name of Taluka Mamlatdar Office | Life Saving Jacket | 200 ft. Ropes | 100 ft.Ropes |
| 1 | Mamlatdar Office – Jamnagar Rural | 35 | 4 | 8 |
| 2 | Mamlatdar Office – Jodia | 35 | 4 | 8 |
| 3 | Mamlatdar Office – Jamnagar City | 25 | 4 | 8 |
| 4 | Mamlatdar Office – Kalavad | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| 5 | Mamlatdar Office – Dhrol | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| 6 | Mamlatdar Office – Lalpur | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| 7 | Mamlatdar Office – Jamjodhpur | 10 | 2 | 4 |
| 8 | DEOC-Inflatable light | 2 | | |

♣ Public and private emergency service facilities available in the district

| - | | | | | | |
|---------|--------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|
| Sr. No. | Name Of | Water | Fire tender | inflatable | fire bullet | remarks |
| | municipality | bauser | | light | | |
| 1 | Sikka | | 1 | 2 | | |
| 2 | Dhrol | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 3 | Kalavad | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 4 | Jamjodhpur | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |

Forecasting and warning agencies:

9.4 Warning or Occurrence of Disaster

On the receipt of warning of alert from any such agency which is competent to issue such a warning, or on the basis of reports from Divisional Commissioner/ District Collector of the occurrence of a disaster, all community preparedness measures including counter-disaster measures will be put into operation. The Chief Secretary/ Relief Commissioner will assume the role of the Chief of Operations for Disaster Management.

It is assumed that the district administration would be one of the key organizations for issuing warnings and alert. Additionally, the following agencies competent for issuing warning or alert are given below.

| <u>Disaster</u> | <u>Agencies</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Earthquakes | IMD |
| Floods | Meteorological Department, |
| | Irrigation Department. |
| Cyclones | IMD |
| Epidemics | Public Health Department |
| Road Accidents | Police |
| Industrial and Chemical Accidents | Industry, Police, |
| | District Collector |
| Fire | Fire Brigade, Police, Collector |
| Rail Accident | Railways, Police, Collector |
| Air Accident | Police, Collector, Airlines |
| Ammunition Depot-Fire | Army, Police, Collector. |

> The occurrence of the disaster will be communicated to :

Governor, Chief Minister, Home Minister, Relief Minister and non-officials namely MPs and MLAs from the affected district. Chief Secretary, Principal Secretary, Disaster Management & Relief Department, Secretary, Disaster Management & Relief Department, Cabinet Secretary, Secretary, Home and Defense, Government of India. Secretary, Agriculture, and Joint Secretary, NDM, Ministry of Agriculture, GOI Local Area Commander of the Army.

> The Occurrence of the Disaster would essentially bring into force the following:

- ❖ The Emergency Operations Centre will be put on full alert and expanded to include Branch arrangements, with responsibilities for specific tasks, depending on the nature of disaster and extent of its impact. The number of branches to be activated will be decided by the Chief of Operations.
- ❖ All Branch Officers and Nodal Officers will work under the overall supervision and administrative control of the Chief of Operations. All the decision taken in the EOC have to be approved by the Chief of Operations.
- ❖ Immediate access to the disaster site.
- ❖ Telephonic and VSAT, wireless communication and hotline contact with the Divisional Commissioner, and Collector/s of the affected district/s will be activated.

The EOC in its expanded from will continue to operate as long as the need for emergency relief and operations continue and the long-terms plans for rehabilitation are finalized for managing long-term rehabilitation programmers, such as construction of houses, restoration of infrastructure etc. the responsibilities will be that of respective line departments. This will enable EOC to attend to other disaster situation, if the need be.

Chapter-4

District Specific Prevention and Mitigation Measures

(Prepared by Charles Kelly, Babtie Group, ADB CBERR Project)

Prevention and Mitigation Plan

For disaster prevention and mitigation, both structural and non-structural interventions can be planned. Structural interventions include construction of physical engineering and non engineering structures to reduce hazard risks. Non structural mitigation includes awareness and capacity building at official and community level, formulation of new plans and overall promoting a commitment for safety.

Mitigation measures can be divided in two categories:

- i) Structural measures: On site works, construction, and engineering works and
- ii) Non-structural measures: Which include studies, research, regulations, policy changes and capacity building activities that support the structural measures

The taluka disaster management plan includes hazard specific structural and non structural mitigation plans in consultation and convergence with various Departments. For example, the MGNREGA work can take up activities on construction of embankment for flood safety or the forest department may take up mangrove plantation in the coastal areas, while the water supply department can construct hand pumps on raised platforms.

Departments shall draw out its own plan, goals and milestones and review it annually for its achievements and planning for next year.

Summary of Mitifgations measures

4.1 Mitigation Measures

Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood (Identified works of concerned Departments)

| Probable Mitigation Measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program | Time Frame |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|---|------------|
| Desilting and deepening of water chanel (kaans) | 1. | Irrigation and Rural Development | Departmental program & MGNREGS | 2020-21 |
| Construction of embankments/ protection wall | On coastal belt to reduce land erosion by sea water | Rural Development, Forest | Departmental program & MGNREGS, watershed | 2020-21 |
| Repair of embankments/ protection wall | | Rural Development, R & B | Departmental program & MGNREGS | Regularly |
| Repair and maintenance of Flood Channels, canals, natural drainage, storm water lines | | Irrigation department | Departmental or special plan | 2020-21 |
| Construction of Safe Shelters (new | 2 villages from Lalpur that is Zankhar and singach | Collectorate and R&B | NCRMP | Regularly |

District Emergency Operation Centre-1077

| Probable Mitigation Measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program | Time Frame |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|------------|
| construction through Indira Awas, Sardar Awas and Ambedkar Awas) | | | | |
| Protection wall and mangroves and vegetative cover against sea level intrusion and land erosion | | Forest and Rural development department | Department schemes, MGNREGS, IWMP | 2020-21 |
| Desilting of water bodies like river and ponds | Village ponds and | Irrigation DDO Rural Development | MGNREGA and Land Development | 2020-21 |

Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Flood

| Non-Structural measures | Locations/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/program | Time Frame |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|------------|
| Safety audit of existing and proposed housing stock in risk prone areas | Flood risk prone villages | DDO, Rural development | IAY, Sardar Awaas and other rural housing schemes | Regularly |
| Promotion of Traditional, local and innovative practices like bamboo/plastic bottle rafts etc | Flood risk prone villages | DDMC, SHGs and youth groups, NGOs | Training and capacity building plan for disaster management | 2020-21 |
| Capacity building of volunteers and technicians | Flood risk prone | DDMC | Training and capacity building plan for disaster management | 2020-21 |
| Awareness generation on health and safety of livestock | Flood risk prone | veterinary officer, rural development | Departmental Scheme | Regularly |

Structural Mitigation Measures for Cyclone

| Structural measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/Program | Time Frame |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|---------------|
| Plantations (mangroves) and Shelter Belt in the Coastal Area | Cyclone prone 2 villages | Forest department, Port Authority, DIC, TDO, Rural development department | Departmental schemes, MGNREGS | 2020-21 |
| Identification and repair/ retrofitting of houses and buildings unsafe for | | R & B (Zila Panchayat) | Departmental Scheme | Regularly |

| cyclone | | |
|---------|--|--|
| | | |

Note: Zankhar and singach from Lalpur have been taken up in National Cyclone Risk Mitigation Program. (NCRMP) (Land allotted for Cyclone Shelter)

Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Cyclone

| Non-Structural measures | Location/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/ program | Time Frame |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Strengthening of Early warning mechanisms | Cyclone prone villages | DDMC | | Regularly |
| Training and awareness generation for use of safety jackets/rings/buoys/rope etc for fisher folks | | DDMC, TDMC, VDMC | TDMP | 2020-21 |
| Enforcing strict compliance to coastal regulation zone | | Department of Environment & Forest | | 2020-21 |
| Registration of fishing boats | | Fisheries Department | | 2020-21 |
| Regulate and issue orders for poor quality hoardings/buildings or any other objects | | R & B Department | | 2020-21 |

Structural Mitigation Measures for Earthquake

| Structural measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program | Time Frame |
|--|---|--|---|---------------|
| Retrofitting (if required) of public utility buildings like offices, schools/ banks/ markets etc | EQ prone 5 Taluka under zone 4 | R & B (State and Panchayat), DDO, Rural department | | 2020-21 |
| Retrofitting of unsafe rural houses | | DDMC | Rural housing schemes and departmental programs | 2020-21 |
| Identifying and safely dismantling unsafe structures | | R & B department | | 2020-21 |

Non Structural Mitigation Measures for Earthquake

| Non-Structural measures | Location/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/program | Time Frame |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------|
| Capacity building of architects, engineers and masons on earthquake resistant features | EQ prone 5 Taluka under zone 4 | R & B (State and Panchayat), DDMC | | 2020-21 |
| Registration of trained and certified mason | | R & B (State and Panchayat), DDMC | | 2020-21 |

| Strict enforcement of guideline pertaining to seismic safety for government rural housing | DDO | Rural housing schemes | 2020-21 |
|---|---------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Mock-drills for Schools, Hospitals and , Public Buildings and trainings for mason, engineers and architects | DDMC, Schools | DDMC | 2020-21 |

Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought

| Structural measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program | Time Frame |
|--|---|--|--|------------|
| Development of Pasture land in common property, seed farms and trust land | Drought prone villages | Forest, Rural Development, Panchayat | Departmental Scheme | 2020-21 |
| Rain Water Harvesting storage tanks at household level and public buildings | | GWSSB, (WASMO), Rural Development, | MGNREGS, Swajaldhara | 2020-21 |
| Structures for water harvesting and recharging like wells, ponds, checkdams, farm ponds, etc | | DDO, Rural development, irrigation department | MGNREGS ,Watershed program, departmental schemes | 2020-21 |
| Development of fodder plots/banks | | DDMC,forest department, animal husbandry department | | 2020-21 |
| Repair and maintenance, desitling of water sources, check dams, hand pumps etc. | | Irrigation, Rural Development | MGNREGS, Watershed | 2020-21 |

Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Drought

| Non-Structural measures | Locations/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/ program | Time Frame |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|------------|
| Listing/developing shelf of work for drought proofing/scarcity works including Identification of potential sites of water bodies | Drought prone villages | Rural Development | MGNREGS | 2020-21 |
| Farmer education to practice drought resistant crops and efficient water use | | Agriculture & horticulture department | Departmental schemes | 2020-21 |
| Set up control mechanism for regulated water use (ponds, small dams, check dams) on the early unset. | | Panchayats | | Regularly |

Industrial (Chemical) Structural Measures (in coordination with LCG, DCG district and state level authorities)

| Structural measures | Activities | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/ program | Time Frame |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|
| Monitoring impact of | Data collection of impact on natural resources (ground water monitoring wells, | | | Regular interval |

| industries on NRM (land, water and air) | air quality test, etc) | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------|
| Safety assessment | Carry out structural safety inspection/audit | DISH, DCG (Asst.Director. Industrial safety and health) | regular interval |
| | Any Other | | |

Industrial (Chemical) Non-Structural Measures (in coordination with LCG, DCG, district and state level authorities)

| Non tructural Measures | Activities | Implementing Departments | Convergence Agencies | Time Frame |
|---------------------------|--|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Planning | Prepare an onsite and offsite emergency plan | Occupier, DISH | | 2020-21 |
| | Conduct mock drills as per the regulations | DISH and LCG | | regular interval |
| | Update the plan as per the requirement | Occupier, DISH | | regular interval |
| | Monitor similar activities in all the factories/ industries | DISH and LCG | | regular interval |
| Capacity Building | Develop IEC material for Publication & Distribution | TDMC | | 2020-21 |
| | Awareness generation to general public and medical professional residing near MAH factories for immediate steps | TDMC, LCG | | 2020-21 |
| | Organize training programmes, seminars and workshops (e.g. for drivers of HAZMAT transport, line departments officers, Mamlatdar etc) | TDMC, LCG | | 2020-21 |
| | List of experts/ resource person/ subject specialist (District emergency Off site plan) | TDMC, LCG | | 2020-21 |
| | Encourage disaster insurance | Labour & employment department | | 2020-21 |
| Medical | Listing of hazardous chemicals and gases. | Occupier, LCG, DISH, THO | | 2020-21 |
| | Keep check on availability and validity of relevant antidotes for chemical hazards prevalent in Taluka | Occupier, LCG, DISH, THO | | 2020-21 |
| | Workshops and trainings for medical professionals to handle potential chemical and industrial hazard | THO, Occupier, LCG, DISH | | Regularly |
| Compliance | Environmental Protection Act, Factory Act, Mutual Aid SOPs | DISH, GPCB | | Regular interval |
| | Any other | | | |

At the District level, the District Crisis Management Group (DCG) is an apex body to deal with major chemical accidents and to provide expert guidance for handling them. DCG has a strength of 34 members which includes District Collector, SDM and Dy. Collector, DDO, Dy. Director – Industrial Safety & Health, DSP, PI, Fire Superintendent of the City Corporations or important Municipalities, Chief District Health Officer, Civil Surgeon, SE, Chief Officer, Dy. Chief Controller of Explosives, Commandant – SRPF, Group-I, Dy. Director – Information to name a few. At Taluka level Local Crisis Management Group (LCG) is formed for coordination of activities and executing the operations.

Structural Mitigation Measures for Tsunami

| Structural measures | Identified Locations and Villages | Implementing Departments | Convergence with Scheme/ Program | Time Frame |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| Constructing shelter belts in coastal areas | - | Rural Development | Departmental programs, MGNREGS | 2020-21 |

Non-Structural Mitigation Measures for Tsunami

| Non-Structural measures | Locations/ coverage area | Implementing Departments | Convergence with agency/program |
|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Provisions of Coastal Regulation Zone to be effectively implemented | | Department of Environment & Forest | 2020-21 |
| Capacity building of task forces in coastal villages | | TDMC | Periodically |

List Of On going Project

DRM

Disaster Risk Management Programme (DRM) has taken strong roots at various levels of administration in Gujarat. The Department of Revenue & Disaster Management is the nodal Department in Government of Gujarat that handles the subject with GSDMA. Disaster Management Committees are formed at various levels and are assigned the task of implementing the programme. Representation for these committees are drawn from elected representatives, officials of line departments, professional bodies, Civil Defense, NGO and CBO representatives and local opinion leaders. Major Activities are being carried out under DRM program are Plan Development at Various Levels, Emergency Resources Database maintain through SDRN / IDRN, Capacity Building through Trainings & Resource Mobilization, Disaster Awareness through Orientations, Campaigning, Media Management and IEC distribution. Coordinate District Administration for all Disaster Management Activities with expertise knowledge, logistics and fund allocation.

NCRMP:

Gujarat being prone to cyclones, it is the topmost priority of the State Government to reduce the effect of cyclone and minimize the loss to property and lives in the coastal regions of the State through creation of suitable infrastructure. Gujarat has therefore been included in the NCRMP initiated by the National Disaster Management Authority and funded by the World Bank.

National School Safety Programme:

Gujarat School Safety Initiative (GSSI) - I & II. The pilot programs were designed for promoting a culture of disaster safety in schools and reduce risk through structural and non-structural measures in the schools.

Gujarat School Safety Initiative - I

One hundred and fifty schools were selected from the cities of Ahmadabad (100), Jamnagar (15) and Vadodara (35) cities on basis of the school's disaster vulnerability, number of students and willingness to implement the suggested measures. The following activities were conducted in each of the project schools:

School management was first approached and a presentation was made about why and how the concerned school can work on school safety

A School Safety Committee was formed with the help of school administration

A three day programme on orientation of the school disaster management committee on school disaster management planning

Orientation about basic disaster awareness to coordinators and members of the school task forces

Detail training of the task force members on task force skills such as activities to be done for search and rescue, first aid, etc

Imparting lessons on emergency response in each classroom

Conducting mock drill and holding a debriefing meeting to evaluate the mock drill

Gujarat School Safety Initiative – I is completed in all the 152 schools, covering training of 1,00,000 students (primary and secondary standards) and 1,500 teachers in the basics of disaster management. School based DM plans were prepared for all the 152 schools. Earthquake drills were conducted in 80 schools attended by around 40,000 students and 640 teachers. As part of the long-term sustainability of the program, an assessment of non-structural mitigation measures was completed and school safety clubs have been opened in all the project schools. A short play on disaster awareness was also organized in 68 schools.

Gujarat School Safety Initiative - II

This initiative was designed for creation of cadre of master trainers and a pool of trained teachers at district level in disaster risk reduction across all the 25 districts of the State. It was designed for creating a pool of 100 Master Trainers (4 from each district). These master trainers would provide training to 625 teachers (25 from each district). Twenty five model schools were selected & School DM Plans were prepared involving the trained teachers. It was planned that trainings will be conducted for 1,000 teachers and 7,500 students in model schools.

In order to achieve the objectives, rollout workshop was held for sensitization of education department officials, district level administrators (District Education Officers & District Primary Education Officers), teachers and students. Eighty six master trainers were trained in 4 regional workshops, 593 teachers were trained throughout the State in 3 day workshops. Twenty five model schools were selected where 25,543 students and 861 teachers have been trained. One model school developed for each district. Methodology for School Safety program has been developed and tested, including templates for developing a School Disaster Management Plan. Training and awareness material has been developed. Also, draft text books for class VII, VIII, IX were prepared incorporating the basics of Disaster Management.

Over and above the softer issues highlighted above, GSDMA has provided all the existing Government schools in Gujarat with ISI marked portable Water-CO2 type of Fire Extinguisher (31746 Government schools covered of which 31336 are primary and 410 are secondary and higher secondary schools). For the necessary guidance/instruction for use of fire extinguishers, GSDMA has prepared an 18 minute short education film in Gujarati on fire safety for schools. This was shown to all government primary schools through the satellite network.

Structural: Structural Mitigation Measures

a. Retrofitting of Buildings: In Jamnagar region maximum buildings are non-engineered or kuchcha, having lower seismic resistant capacity. There are mainly four major types of constructions:

Category A: Adobe, fieldstone Masonry Buildings

Category B: Brick Construction Masonry Buildings

Category C: R. C. C. Construction

Category X: Traditional & Conventional Construction

The buildings of Category A are very weak and may get damaged even due to a lower intensity earthquake. There is a need for detailed assessment of buildings, which are vulnerable and may cause losses to life. Assessment of these buildings will help to evolve a strategy for their retrofitting.

.After assessment of vulnerability of buildings the priority for structural mitigation has to be defined. Generally public buildings are given first priority because they are lesser in number and at

the time of disaster people can take shelter in these public buildings. Some examples of important buildings are hospitals, clinics, communication buildings, fire and police stations, water supply, cinema halls, meeting halls, schools and cultural buildings such as museums, monuments and temples. The second priority goes to other type of buildings like housing, hostels, offices, warehouses and factories.

- b. Construction control: The best protection against earthquake is a strong built environment. The quality of buildings, measured by their seismic resistance is of fundamental importance. Minimum design and construction standards for earthquake and flood resistant structures legislated nationally, are an important step in establishing future minimum levels of protection for important structures. India now has building codes and regulations for seismic and flood resistant design. These codes are in constant review by the experts. The below mentioned building codes are generally practiced in India:
- IS: 1893, 1984 Criteria for earthquake resistance design of structures
- **IS:** 13828, 1993 Guidelines for improving low strength earthquake resistant masonry buildings
- **IS:** 13920, 1993 Ductile detailing of reinforced concrete structures subjected to seismic forces- code of practice
- IS: 13827, 1993 Guidelines for improving earthquake resistance of earthen buildings
- IS: 13935, 1993 Guidelines for repairing & seismic strengthening of buildings

In Hoshangabad, building by-laws and the Seismic Code must be enforced by the municipal and panchayat bodies.

NON STRUCTURAL:

Land use planning: Damage to a building depends primarily upon the soil conditions and topology of the area. Jamnagar district comes under moderate risk zone in terms of earthquake (Zone 3) and flood disaster. But a part of it is also recommended by DMI to be included under zone 4 of earthquake as it lies on a cross fault Junagadh region.

Training and awareness programmes: Mitigation also includes training of people for making the houses safe from earthquakes and floods. Training modules have to be prepared for different target groups viz. engineers and masons about safe building practices and general 'do's and don'ts' for general public.

Mitigation strategies

The mitigation strategy for Jamnagar district involves the following elements:

• Further growth of human settlements in the low lying areas should be checked through land-

use planning. Such areas are vulnerable not only from flood hazards but are also vulnerable to earthquake liquefaction, which may increase the damage manifold. The department of Town and Country Planning will take care of seismic hazards while preparing the development plans for the district;

- Appropriate building codes will be made applicable for new engineered & non engineered constructions, and should be strictly enforced by local body. The Municipal Corporation of local area will ensure the construction as per Indian Standard Building Codes;
- Infrastructure department will do the retrofitting of public buildings under their maintenance charge. Generally PWD, Rural Engineering Services and Housing Board maintain the public buildings. The expenditure for such retrofitting will be taken care under maintenance head.
- Community awareness will be raised regarding seismic resistant building construction techniques and seismic retrofitting of existing buildings. Housing Board will be the nodal agency to provide training through workshops and demonstrations. PWD and RES will support MPHB in these efforts;
- Community awareness will be raised regarding 'do's and don'ts' in the event of an earthquake with the involvement of Panchayati Raj institutions and CBOs. Revenue department will be the nodal agency for this activity.

Development schemes:

NREGS: The MGNREGA achieves twin objectives of rural development and employment. The MGNREGA stipulates that works must be targeted towards a set of specific rural development activities such as: water conservation and harvesting, a forestation, rural connectivity, flood control and protection such as construction and repair of embankments, etc. Digging of new tanks/ponds, percolation tanks and construction of small check dams are also given importance. The employers are given work such as land leveling, tree plantation, etc. It has a very broad spectrum which can be used for the benefit of the population that are vulnerable and are likely to be affected.

- 1. Construction of Tube wells can be done.
- 2. Building of Roads for places which are not connected to other parts of the district.
- 3. Leveling of low lying areas during flood to a higher level to prevent those areas.
- 4. Construction of check dams and embankments and drainage systems to prevent flooding of those areas.

PMAY:

This scheme can be used for the rehabilitation of the affected villages by making constructions for the affected population.

Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan:

This scheme can be used for creating awareness about mitigation and preparedness about accidents that are in control of man, in collaboration with educational institutions to the people so that they can make use of it when required.

NRHM:

This scheme can be used to facilitate for voluntary first aid during disaster and training the local population to deal with minor injuries so that they do not have to wait for professional help to help any individual. Training of nurses can be carried out as a preparatory plan.

Mukhyamantri Avas vojana:

The scheme can facilitate the rehabilitation programs among the affected villages or the ones that are likely to be affected and lie in the vulnerable zone. They can come up with collaboration with the construction norms.

Jal- Abhishekh Abhiyan:

The aim of the scheme is to provide safe drinking water so it can be used to provide for clean drinking water during response and relief period. It can work in collaboration with sanitation systems during relief period and help in avoiding any kind of future epidemics in the affected region.

Samagra Swachta Abhiyan:

This scheme can also be used for providing sanitation in the relief camps to the affected population. Since relief camps are the places where lot of diseases and epidemics may break out, proper defecation and sanitation should be ensured by this scheme.

Madhyanah Bhojan Karvakram:

The scheme can provide for food supply during emergency situations in the affected areas or even in the relief camps.

JNNURM Localization and Project Uday Institutionalization with replication

Risk Management Funding

Short term provisions are expected to cover the immediate loss, incurred due to disasters. Whereas long term provisions include the set up of fire stations, watershed management, planting trees along the river etc.

Insurance schemes are important source of funds for restoration of private business enterprises. The Collector will coordinate with Insurance Companies to speed up settlement of insurance claims. It will help in restoration of private business enterprises. He will also coordinate with commercial banks for ensuring smooth flow of financial assistance from commercial banks for restoration of private business enterprises.

Agriculture department shall provide seeds and the required finance as loans through local banks for the resumption of agriculture activities. The district administration shall elicit the support funding of agencies like Care, CRS etc. for the resumption of agriculture and livelihood activities.

Revenue/Book Circulars contains standing instructions of the Government for distribution of exgratia payments to poor families, who suffer from disasters to initiate their recovery process. This assistance will be provided very promptly to the poor families by the functionaries of the Revenue Department.

In order to achieve the objectives, rollout workshop was held for sensitization of education department officials, district level administrators (District Education Officers & District Primary Education Officers), teachers and students. Eighty six master trainers were trained in 4 regional workshops, 593 teachers were trained throughout the State in 3 day workshops. Twenty five model schools were selected where 25,543 students and 861 teachers have been trained. One model school developed for each district. Methodology for School Safety program has been developed and tested, including templates for developing a School Disaster Management Plan. Training and awareness material has been developed. Also, draft text books for class VII, VIII, IX were prepared incorporating the basics of Disaster Management.

Over and above the softer issues highlighted above, GSDMA has provided all the existing Government schools in Gujarat with ISI marked portable Water-CO2 type of Fire Extinguisher (31746 Government schools covered of which 31336 are primary and 410 are secondary and higher secondary schools). For the necessary guidance/instruction for use of fire extinguishers, GSDMA has prepared an 18 minute short education film in Gujarati on fire safety for schools. This was shown to all government primary schools through the satellite network.

Chapter-5

Preparedness Measures

Identification of Stake holder involve in disaster management

Formation of Person training for...

Search & rescue

It is the duty of the DDMA to provide specialized life saving assistance to district and local authorities. In the event of a major disaster or emergency its operational activities include locating, extricating and providing on site medical treatment to victims trapped in collapsed structures. In the event of any disaster the Home Guards along with the support of the Police dept. form teams to locate injured and dead and try to rescue the ones in need. There are other bodies too that help these departments in this work, like the PWD, Health dept, Fire dept and also the people that voluntarily form teams to help the ones in need. Proper training for search and rescue process needs to be undertaken so as to minimize the time taken in rescuing someone. Also proper methodology and resources are needed to carry out a search & rescue mission.

The tactics used in the search & rescue process vary accordingly with the type of disaster that we are dealing with. In case of flood, a boat and trained swimmers are a must while in case of an earthquake sniffer dogs and cutting tools with trained manpower is a binding requirement. The household register that is maintained by the warden should be maintained for every village as it proves to be of great help in case of a disaster like an earthquake. Because in case of the aforementioned disaster people get trapped in the debris of buildings and houses and it becomes difficult to estimate how many people are present in the debris. But if a household register is maintained then the task becomes quite easy and effective to find out almost correctly that how many people would be present in any building/house at any given time. Thus the resources can be justifiably distributed and more lives can be saved. This kind of process is highly recommended in this particular district which lies in moderate earthquake prone region.

For flood it is recommended that the boats that are used should be light weight and the motor should be of 'luma' type, so that it becomes easy for the rescue team to lift the boat and carry it to the spot.

Search & rescue Team

| S.No. | designation of trained S&R Team member |
|-------|--|
| | |
| | The Search & Rescue team is formed as and when required and the members & equipments are taken according to the nature of the disaster (and also on their availability). |
| | Police Officers (2 or more) |
| | • Home guards (2 or more) |
| | • Swimmers (In case of flood) |
| | A construction engineer (From P.W.D.) |
| | Driver (For Every vehicle) |
| | • Any person with the prior experience of the disaster (From Home Guard/Police Dept.) |
| | A doctor or nurse or at least a person having first aid training |
| | A Class IV Officer (Health Dept.) |

Early Warning:

The early warning systems for different disasters should be in place so that the concerned administrative machinery and the communities can initiate appropriate actins to minimize loss of life and property. These should give an indication of the level of magnitude of the mobilization required by the responders. The goal of any warning system is to maximize the number of people who take appropriate and timely action for the safety of life and property. All warning systems start with the detection of the event and with their timely evacuation. Warning systems should encompass three equally important elements viz detection and warning, dissemination of warning down to the community level and the subsequent quick response.

The State acknowledges the crucial importance of quick dissemination of early warning of impending disasters and every possible measure will be taken to utilize the lead-time provided for preparedness measures. As soon as the warning of an impending calamity is received, the EOCs at the State, District and Block levels will be on a state of alert. The Incident Commander will take charge of the EOC and oversee the dissemination of warning to the community. The District Collector will inform the District Disaster Management Committees who will alert the lock and Village level DMCs and DMTs to disseminate the warning to the community. On the basis of assessment of the severity of the disaster, the State Relief Commissioner (Incident Commander) shall issue appropriate instructions on actions to be taken including evacuation to the District Collector, who will then supervise evacuation. In situations of emergency, the District Collector will use his own discretion on the preparedness measures for facing the impending disaster.

At the village level, members of the VDMCs and DMTs or village level Volunteers will coordinate the evacuation procedures to the pre-designated relief centers, taking special care of the vulnerable groups of women, children, old people etc. according to the plans laid down earlier.

Evacuation:

Evacuation is a risk management strategy, which may be used as a means of mitigating the effects of an emergency or disaster on a community. It involves the movement of people to a safer location. However, to be effective, it must be correctly planned and executed. The process of evacuation is usually considered to include the return of the affected community.

Shelter provides for the temporary respite to evacuees. It may be limited in facilities, but must provide protection from the elements as well as accommodate the basic personal needs, which arise at an individual level in an emergency.

The plan must allocate responsibility for management of each of the elements of shelter. Considering the wide range of services, agencies and issues to be managed, it becomes essential for 'shelter' to be managed within a structure, which facilitates the coordination of agencies and services and support of emergency workers. The following factors may need consideration:

- Identification of appropriate shelter areas based on safety, availability of facilities, capacity and number of victims.
- Approaches to the shelter location in light of disruption due to hazard impact and traffic blockades.
- Temporary accommodation
- Provision of essential facilities like drinking water, food, clothing, communication, medical, electrical and feeding arrangements, etc.
- Security
- Financial and immediate assistance
- First-aid and counseling

Types of evacuation

For the purpose of planning, all evacuations may be considered to be one of two generic types:

- (a) Immediate evacuation, which allows little or no warning and limited preparation time as in the case of earthquakes and air accident.
- (b) Pre-warned evacuation resulting from an event that provides adequate warning and does not unduly limit preparation time as in the case of flood and cyclones.

Principles of Evacuation Planning

- Establishment of a management structure for organization, implementation, coordination and monitoring of the plan.
- Determination of legal or other authority to evacuate.

- Clear definition of rules and responsibilities.
- Development of appropriate and flexible plans.
- Effective warning and information system.
- Promoting awareness and encouraging self-evacuation.
- Assurance of movement capability.
- Building confidence measures and seeking cooperation of the affected community.
- Availability of space for establishment of relief camps having requisite capacity and facilities.
- Priority in evacuation to be accorded to special need groups like women, old and sick, handicapped and children.
- For effective evacuation, organization and running of relief centers, cooperation and involvement of all agencies viz. Community, volunteers, NGOs, NCC / NSS, Home guards and civil defense, district and village bodies be ensured.
- Security arrangement and protection of lives and property.
- Preparation and updating of resource inventories.
- Appropriate welfare measures throughout all stages
- Test exercise of prepared plans and recording of lessons learnt
- Documentation.

Stages of Evacuation

There are five stages of evacuation as under:

- Decision of authorities to evacuate victims
- Issue of warning and awareness
- Ensuring smooth movement of victims to designated relief camps
- Ensuring provision of all requisite facilities like security, safe-housing, feeding, drinkingwater, sanitation, medical and allied facilities
- Safe return of personnel on return of normalcy

Decision to Evacuate

Vulnerability analysis may indicate that for certain hazards and under certain conditions, sheltering in place could well be the best protection. Available lead-time may influence the decision to evacuate the public before the impact of emergency (e.g. floods) and reducing the risk to lives and property. Decision would also be dependent on factors like ready availability of suitable accommodation, climatic condition, and severity of likely hazard and time of the day.

The Collector would be the authoritative body to issue directions for evacuation. The OIC of DECR would convey directions to Desk Officers of concerned agencies, which are responsible to execute evacuation.

Basic consideration for Evacuation

The DCG will define area to be evacuated as also the probable duration of evacuation on the basis of meteorological observations and intimations by the concerned forecasting agencies. It should also identify number of people for evacuation, destination of evacuees, lead-time available, welfare requirements of evacuees as also identify resources to meet the needs of victims, viz. manpower, transport, supplies equipments, communications and security of the evacuated area.

The evacuating agency should set priorities for evacuation in terms of areas likely to be affected and methodology to execute evacuation:

- Delivery of warning
- Transport arrangement
- Control and timing of movement
- Fulfill welfare needs including medical treatment
- Registration of evacuees

All agencies involved in evacuation operation like Home guards, Police, PWD, PHED, etc. will coordinate in field. They will remain in touch with the Desk officials in the DECR for issuing warning, information and advise the public.

Evacuation Warning

An evacuation warning must be structured to provide timely and effective information. Factors, which may influence the quality and effectiveness of warning, include time, distance, visual evidence, threat characteristic and sense of urgency e.g. the more immediate the threat, the greater the resilience of people to accept and appropriately react to the warning.

The warning should be clear and target specific. The warning statement issued to the community should be conveyed in a simple language. The statement should mention:

- The issuing authority, date and time of issue
- An accurate description of likely hazard and what is expected
- Possible impact on population, area to be in undated or affected due to earthquake
- Need to activate evacuation plan
- Do's and Don'ts to ensure appropriate response
- Advise to the people about further warnings to be issued, if any

Damage & Loss Assessment

Immediately after the disaster there is an urgent need of damage assessment in terms of loss of life, injury and loss of property. The objectives of damage assessment are to mobilize resources for better rescue and relief, to have detailed information of damage extent and severity of disaster and to develop strategies for reconstruction and restoration facilities.

• Damage is assessed with regard to building stock, standing crops, agricultural area, livestock lost, forest cover decimated, vital installations etc. In damage assessment of building stock, generally three types of flags are used; green, yellow and red. The green colour is given to the buildings that are safe and require 2-3 days to return to their original function. Yellow flags depict the considerable damage to the buildings and considered to be unsafe for living, as they require proper structural repairs and careful investigation. The red flag is assigned to buildings that are partially or completely collapsed. Immediately after a disaster event, damage assessment will be conducted in 2 phases viz. Rapid Damage Assessment and Detailed Damage Assessment.

Training need analysis -Education and Capacity Building and arrangement for training:-

Although education about disaster mitigation and prevention and capacity building would seem to be ideal district-level efforts, the lead for both probably best rests with the state level, with districts having a facilitating role. The issue is that if 25 districts independently embark on education and capacity building it will be hard to coordinate and standardize the results across districts. A significant consequence would an inequality in capacities across districts, and thus uneven mitigation and prevention results. How to fund these activities remains open. Options range from GSDMA grants to set-asides in budget allocations. Project Impact in the US and similar programs in Australia and Canada are good models for the former approach.

Training, capacity building and other proactive measures Training:

| Training, capacity building and other proactive measures Training: | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| Task | Activity | | Responsibility | | |
| Training | Training to cive personal in various | ous aspect of | ☐ Home Dept. | | |
| | disaster manage | ement | □ District Home Guards | | |
| | 2. Training to fire | e/home | Commandant | | |
| | Guards/NCC pe | rsonal in various | □ Dy.Controller Civil Defence | | |
| | aspect of disaste including search | | Disaster Management Cell and F&ES | | |
| | lilicidding search | and rescue | Gell and 1 &ES | | |
| 3. Training to NCC and NSS pers | onal in various | ☐ Education De | p. | | |
| aspect of disaster management | | ☐ NCC☐ Collector Office | ce | | |
| | | | | | |
| 4. Training to educational and train | ning institutions | DDMC | | | |
| personal in various aspect of disa | ster | | | | |
| management | | | | | |
| 5. Training to civil society, CBOs | and corporate | DDMC | | | |
| entities in various aspect of disast | ter management | | | | |
| 6. Training to fire and emergency service | | Fire Dept | | | |
| personal in various aspect of disaster | | DDMC | | | |
| management | | | | | |
| 7. Training to police and traffic pe | rsonal in various | DDMC | | | |
| aspect of disaster management | | Police Dept. | | | |
| 8. Training to media in various as | pect of disaster | DDMC | | | |
| management | | Information Dep | t. | | |
| 9. Training to govt. officials in various aspect of | | DDMC | | | |
| disaster management | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 10. Training to engineers, architect | | DDMC | | | |
| engineers, builders and masons in | n various aspect | | | | |
| of disaster management | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Awareness

| Task | Activity | Responsibility |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Information education And | | |
| communication | 1. Advertisement, hording, | ☐ Information Dept. |
| | booklets, leaflets, banners, | □ Education Dept. |
| | shake-table, demonstration, folk | |
| | dancing and music, jokes, street | ☐ All line dept. |
| | play, exhibition, TV Spot, radio | ☐ Dist. Collector |
| | spot, audio-visual and | ☐ Municipal Commissioner |
| | documentary, school campaign, | · |
| | | □ Other Dist. Authorities |
| | - Planning and Design - | |
| | Execution and Dissemination | |

Activation of Incident Response System in the District and identification of quick response team

Command:

This function establishes the framework within which a single leader or committee can manage the overall disaster response effort. A single Incident Commander is responsible for the successful management of the response during operational period in an area. If the incident grows in size and extends throughout many jurisdictions, multiple incident commanders can be useful with an area command authority may be established to coordinate among the incidents. Incident Commander requires the following Command Staffs to support him, which are as followings,

- Public Information Officer the single media point of contact
- Safety Officer Responsible for identifying safety issues and fixing them, he has the authority to halt an operation if needed.
- Liaison Officer Point of contact for agency to agency issues.
- 1. **Operations**: this section carries out the response activities described in the IAP along with coordinating and managing the activities taken the responding agencies and officials that are directed at reducing the immediate hazard, protecting lives and properties. This section manages the tactical fieldwork and assigns most of the resources used to respond to the incident. Within operations, separate sections are established to perform different functions, such as emergency services, law enforcement, public works...etc.
- 2. **Planning**: this section supports the disaster management effort by collecting, evaluating, disseminating, and uses information about the development of the emergency and status of all available resources. This section creates the action plan, often called "Incident Action Plan" (IAP), which shall guide emergency operations/response by objectives. Followings are the six primary activities performed by the planning section, including,
 - Collecting, evaluating, and displaying incident intelligence and information
 - Preparing and documenting IAPs
 - Conducting long-range and contingency planning
 - Developing plans for demobilization
 - Maintaining incident documentation
 - Tracking resources documentation
- 3. **Logistics**: the process of response includes personnel, equipments, vehicles, facilities...etc, all of which will depend upon the acquisition, transport, and distribution of resources, the

- provision of food and water, and proper medical attention. The Logistic section is responsible for the mentioned process.
- 4. **Finance and Administration**: this section is responsible for tracking all costs associated with the response and beginning the process for reimbursement. The finance and administration section becomes very important when the national government provides emergency funds in place that guarantee local and regional response agencies that their activities, supply use, and expenditures will be covered.

A traditional command structure exists in the administrative hierarchy which manages disasters in India. It has been planned to strengthen and professionalise the same by drawing upon the principles of the ICS with suitable modifications. The ICS is essentially a management system to organise various emergency functions in a standardised manner while responding to any disaster. It will provide for specialist incident management teams with an incident commander and officers trained in different aspects of incident management, such as logistics, operations, planning, safety, media management, etc. It also aims to put in place such teams in each district by imparting training in different facets of incident management to district level functionaries. The emphasis will be on the use of technologies and contemporary systems of planning and execution with connectivity to the joint operations room at all levels.

The local authorities do not have the capacity to play an efficient role at local level to support the DEOC's requirements for field information and coordination. The DEOC will therefore need to send its own field teams and through them establish an Incident Command System. The system will comprise:

- Field command
- Field information collection
- Inter agency coordination at field level

Management of field operations, planning, logistics, finance and administration

Awareness Generation: -

As a part of Preparedness Awareness generation among community will be continous process. From District to Taluka, Village level awareness programme must be conducted. with the help of Print Media, Electronic media, folk media authority can create awareness among community.

> NGO and Other stake Holder coordination -

For arrangement of water supply, temporary sanitation facilities, search and Rescue activity, Relief distribution can be sought with help of special agencies, NGOs and CBOs.

> Seasonal preparedness: -

Whether personal or institutional, all collections are subject to risks that can seriously affect the lifetime and value of a collection. For many museums, galleries, and private collectors, anessential aspect in Collection Management is maintaining a loss prevention plan for seasonal disasters.

Hazards from these storms come in many forms including high winds, tornadoes, storm surges and flooding. Natural disasters make all of us acutely aware of our vulnerabilities to disaster. Fortunately, catastrophes of a large magnitude are rare, but disaster can strike in many ways. Large or small, natural or man-made, emergencies put collections in danger. Hazards can often be mitigated or avoided altogether by a comprehensive, emergency-preparedness plan. Such plans provide a means for recognizing and responding effectively to emergencies. The goal is to hopefully prevent damage or, at least, to limit the extent of the damage.

> Identifying Risks

A prudent first step is to list geographic and climatic hazards and other risks that could Jeopardize the building and collections. These might include geographical susceptibility to hurricanes, tornadoes, flash flooding, earthquakes, or forest fires, and even the possibility of unusual hazards such as volcanic eruptions. Consider man-made disasters such as power outages, sprinkler discharges, fuel or water supply failures, chemical spills, arson, bomb threats, or other such problems. Take note of the environmental risks that surround you. Chemical industries, shipping routes for hazardous materials, and adjacent construction projects all expose you to damage. Any event that is a real possibility should be covered under your Emergency Preparedness Plan. It is also important to determine the vulnerability of the objects within the collections. What types of materials are included? Are they easily damaged? Are they particularly susceptible to certain types of damage such as moisture, fire, breakage, and the like? How and where are collections stored? Are they protected by boxes or other enclosures? Is shelving anchored to structural elements of the building? Is it stable? Are any artifacts stored directly on the floor where they could be damaged by leaks or flooding? All items should be raised at least four inches from the floor on waterproof shelves or pallets. Are materials stored under or near water sources? Analyze your security and housekeeping procedures. Do they expose collections to the dangers of theft, vandalism, or insect infestation? Consider vulnerabilities. Are your collections insured? Is there a complete and accurate inventory? Is a duplicate of the inventory located at another site? Although there may be a wide range of disaster scenarios, the most common are water, fire, physical or chemical damage, or some combination of these. The specific procedures of a disaster plan focus on the prevention and mitigation of these types of damage.

Decreasing Risks

Once your hazards are specified, the disaster planner should devise a program with concrete goals, identifiable resources, and a schedule of activities for eliminating as many risks as possible. While water damage is the most common form of disaster for collections, everyone needs a good fire-protection system. Wherever possible, collections should also be protected by a firesuppression system. Preservation professionals now recommend wet-pipe sprinklers for most collections. In addition, water misting suppression systems have become available within the last several years; these can provide fire suppression using much less water than conventional sprinkler systems. Before choosing a fire-protection system, be sure to contact preservation professional or a fire-protection consultant for information about the latest developments in fire protection and for advice appropriate to your collections and situation. An inventory will provide a basic list of holdings, and will be essential for insurance purposes. Improved collection storage, such as boxing and raising materials above

the floor level, will reduce or eliminate damage when emergencies occur. Comprehensive security and housekeeping procedures will ward off emergencies such as theft, vandalism, and insect infestation. They will also ensure that fire exits are kept clear and fire hazards eliminated.

> Identifying Resources

An important step in writing your plan is to identify sources of assistance in a disaster. Research these services thoroughly--it is an essential part of the planning process. These can range from police, fire, and ambulance services to maintenance workers, insurance adjustors, and utility companies. If possible, invite local service providers to visit in order to become familiar with your site plan and collections in advance of an emergency. For example, you may want to provide the fire department with a list of high-priority areas to be protected from water if fire-fighting efforts permit. Other valuable sources of assistance are local, state, or federal government agencies.

SDRN/IDRN data updation: -

State disaster Resource network amd India Disaster Resource Network is a cruasil database for response any disaster. SDRN, a decision support tool, is layered using the existing IT Wide Area Network (WAN) of the State - GSWAN. SDRN uses the map-based GeoSpatial Information Systems developed by the Gujarat based organization Bhaskaracharya Institute for Space Applications and GeoInformatics (BISAG). Currently, the SDRN network is being integrated with the GIS based Decision Support System using Java, MS-Access, Visual Studio 2005 with Database SQL Server 2005. The GIS Visualizer does not require any GIS software. The GIS visualizer contains multi layered options depicting roads-highways, taluka, district boundaries, rivers, ports, airways, etc.

India Disaster Resource Network (IDRN): -

IDRN, a web based information system, is a platform for managing the inventory of equipments, skilled human resources and critical supplies for emergency response. The primary focus is to enable the decision makers to find answers on availability of equipments and human resources required to combat any emergency situation. This database will also enable them to assess the level of preparedness for specific vulnerabilities. Total 226 technical listed in the resource inventory. It is a nationwide district level resource database. Each user of all districts of the state has been given unique username and password through which they can perform data entry, data updation on IDRN for resources available in their district. The IDRN network has functionality of generating multiple specific equipment, skilled human resources and critical supplies with their query options based on the location and contact details.

DRM Programme: -

i) GSDMA DRM activities:

Disaster Risk Management Programme (DRM) has taken strong roots at various

Levels of administration in Gujarat. The Department of Revenue & Disaster Management is the nodal Department in Government of Gujarat that handles the subject with GSDMA. Disaster Management Committees are formed at various levels and are assigned the taskof implementing the programme. Representation for these committees are drawn from elected representatives, officials of line departments, professional bodies, Civil Defence, NGO and CBO representatives and local opinion leaders. Major Activities are being carried out under DRM program are Plan Development at Various Levels, Emergency Resources Database maintain through SDRN / IDRN, Capacity Building through Trainings & Resource Mobilization, Disaster Awareness through Orientations, Campaigning, Media Management and IEC distribution. Coordinate District Administration for all Disaster Management Activities with expertise knowledge, logistics and fund allocation.

The Disaster Risk Management Program (DRM) being implemented by Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority (GSDMA) aims to strengthen the response, preparedness and mitigation measures of the community, local self-governments, the District administration and the State in Gujarat. Under the DRM Programme

For the Prepared level specific plan following process will followed.

District Level Process

- 2. Orientation of District level officers and PRI members including line department officials
- 3. Formation of District Disaster Management Committee.
- 4. Development of manuals and guidelines Capacity building of DDMC members, government officials, training institutes, other concerned organizations at district level
- 5. Development of the District Disaster Management Plan
- 6. Use of IEC materials for awareness generation for preparedness, risk reduction and mitigation
- 7. Data updation on IDRN

Taluka level process

- 8. Orientation cum sensitize Taluka level officers and PRI members.
- 9. Formation of Taluka Disaster Management Committee.
- 10. Capacity building of government officials
- 11. Development of the TDMP
- 12. Use of IEC material and media sources for create awareness at taluka level
- 13. TDMP update on SDRN

City-ULB level process

- 14. Orientation of City level officers, elected members & leaders.
- 15. Formation of CDMP
- 16. Capacity building of municipal official and concerned organizations at city level
- 17. Development of the CDMP.
- 18. Use of IEC material for create awareness at city level
- 19. CDMP updation on SDRN

♣ Village Level Process

- 20. Formation Cluster within 10 to 12 village and conduct cluster meetings over 10-12 villages
- 21. Organize gramsabha in each village
- 22. Undertake PRA exercise at village level for hazard, vulnerability assessment and resource analysis
- 23. Facilitate the formation of the Village Disaster Management Committee (VDMC)
- 24. Conduct training programs for DMT and DMC Members and volunteers
- 25. Awareness campaigns on risk reduction mechanisms, Risk Transfer- insurance, disaster resistant construction
- 26. Developed Village Disaster Management Plan (VDMP)
- 27. Conduct mock drills for test the VDMP
- 28. Update VDMP twice in a year (by VDMC)

Jamnagar district had taken the preparedness measures from village level to District level. at the villages village Task forces was formed and trained about First aid and Health, Search and Rescue and Disaster Management. Some volunteers were also trained in Disaster Management and plans like VDMP were prepared and updated. officers reviewed the disaster preparedness of the villages and interacted with the Village level Disaster Management team members, In the premonsoon meeting all departments, and stake holders were asked to get prepared departmental plan. SOP's were also discussed with them so that quick response can be assured and any kind of risk due to water lodging, flood, heavy rainfall and dam overflow can be reduced.

Preventio and Mitigation and preparedness actions are to be taken before a disaster to reduce the likelihood of a disaster (risk reduction) or the level of damage (vulnerability reduction) expected from a possible disaster. Vulnerability reduction is given priority over a risk reduction.

Base on the interim assessment of risk and vulnerabilities, certain majors for mitigation, preparedness and prevention has been taken with respect to Jamnagar District. These are.....

The proposed state-level disaster-planning format sets out priorities for mitigation, prevention and preparedness activities. The underlying concept is to incorporate these three types of activities into normal (developmental) policies, procedures and undertakings and targeting specific areas for concerted effort.

Complementary priorities, plans and activities need to be established at the district level. This process is complicated by five realities:

- 1. Developmental policies and budgets are set at the state-level and project implementation is not always under the control of district authorities
- 2. District authorities have limited policy and funding independence.
- 3. The range of possible mitigation, prevention and preparedness actions within a district is significant but can be difficult to prioritize.
- 4. Many activities require popular participation and should be focus on the family or community, which requires time and effort to effectively organize.
- 5. The local commercial sector is cost-conscious and tends to avoid investments in activities which do not immediately improve profits.

A set of possible district-level approaches to mitigation, prevention and preparedness are summarized below based on these realities. These approaches need to be reviewed at the district and state level and to the degree possible, harmonized vertically within the government structure and across public and private sector organizations and districts. At the same time, the focus of efforts can vary between and even within districts depending on their particular hazards, risks and vulnerabilities³.

One approach to developing this harmonization is to hold a state-district conference on mitigation, preparedness and prevention, complemented by annual review workshop. The initial conference would define and harmonize policies, procedures and approaches vertically and horizontally. The workshop would serve to recognize progress and adjust plans to take into account changing local and state-level conditions.

District-level Approaches to Mitigation, Prevention and Preparedness

♣ Preventive measure (for all disasters)

Preventive actions have to be taken before a disaster to reduce the likelihood of a disaster (risk reduction) or the level of damage (vulnerability reduction) expected from a possible disaster. Vulnerability reduction is given priority over a risk reduction. The district can avail itself of four mechanisms (singularly or together) to reduce risk and vulnerability;

- 1. Long term planning for mitigation, preparedness and prevention investments in the district,
- 2. Enforcement of regulations, particularly Structural-building and safety codes and land use plans,
- 3. Review and evaluation of development plans and activities to identify ways to reduce risks and vulnerability, and,
- 4. Capacity building, including warning, the provision of relief and recovery assistance and community-level identification of risk and vulnerability.

The Collector, assisted by the District Development Officer, is responsible for developing plans and activities to effect mitigation, preparedness and prevention using the mechanism noted above. Base on the interim assessment of risk and vulnerabilities, the Jamnagar District will focus on the following areas for mitigation, preparedness and prevention;

- Resilience of lifeline systems (water, power and communications)
- Reduction in disaster impact on health care facilities, schools and roads
- ♣ Vulnerability reduction in flood-prone areas
- ♣ Vulnerability reduction to high winds

4

Mitigation measure (for all disasters)

1) Town and Country Planning Acts and their related provisions:

The Department of Disaster Management, being a member of all regulatory bodies will coordinate with the Town & Country Planning Board and constitute a committee of experts to evaluate the provisions of the State Town & Country Planning Act in place. The Committee will consist of experts from the fields of disaster management, town and country planning and legal experts and will be chaired by the State Relief Commissioner.

Zoning Regulations and their related provisions:

The State Urban Development Department, in consultation with the Department of Disaster Management will constitute a committee of experts with members from the Institute of Town Planners,town development, State Pollution Control Board, Chairpersons of major Development Authorities/Notified Area Authorities, eminent faculty from planning, architecture and civil engineering departments of engineering colleges, eminent resource persons and such other experts nominated from time to time to study the existing zoning regulations and suggest necess aryamendments to incorporate components for vulnerability reduction. The State Chief Town Planner will be the Convener of the Committee.

Development Control regulations:

The same committee of experts constituted to evaluate the zoning regulations will also evaluate the development control regulations and suggest measures to incorporate the disaster management concerns into them.

Government-sponsored programmes and schemes:

The State Planning Department will prepare a report on the government sponsored programmes and schemes running in the State and how far each programme/scheme addresses the issue of disaster management and submit to the government. The Disaster Management Group which is constituted under the chairmanship of the Chief Secretary with concern Secretaries of the Departments of Disaster Management, Urban Development, Rural Development, Health, Home, Finance, Science & Technology, Transport, and Agriculture to evaluate and suggest disaster mitigation measures to be incorporated.

Community Warning system-Early Warning System (EWS)

It is often observed that communities living in remote and isolated locations do not receive timely and reliable warnings of impending disasters. Hence, it is necessary to have robust and effective early warning systems, which can play crucial role in saving lives and limiting the extent of damage to assets and services. Outreach and reliability of warnings are key factors for planning and implementing response measures. Post disaster advisories like information on rescue, relief and other services are important to ensure law, order, and safety of citizens.

Early Warning Action Plan

| Early warning Action Plan | | | | | |
|--|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Type of Action | Flood | Cyclone | Chemical and industrial accidents | Tsunami | |
| Existing EWS | Irrigation | IMD | Industrial | IMD | |
| | department /dam | ↓ | Association/industries | ↓ | |
| | authority/ IMD | Collector | ↓ | Collector | |
| | Ų. | ↓ | DCG | ↓ | |
| | Collector | Mamlatdar/TDO | ↓ | Mamlatdar/TDO | |
| | ↓ | ↓ | LÇG | ↓ | |
| | Mamlatdar/TDO | Villages | ↓ | Villages | |
| | ↓ | | Mamlatdar | | |
| | Villages | | | | |
| Responsible | Mamlatdar | Mamlatdar | Mamlatdar office/TDO | Mamlatdar | |
| Agency for warning | office/TDO | office/TDO | | office/TDO | |
| dissemination | | | | | |
| Trained personnel | Yes | Yes | No (Team to be formed | No | |
| and operators | | | and trained) | (Team to be formed | |
| available (Y/N) | | | | and trained) | |
| Villages covered | All risk prone villag | es | | | |
| Villages/habitation | Communities in remote locations (fisher folk, salt pan workers, maldharis etc) | | | | |
| not covered or | | | | | |
| difficult to access | | | | | |
| Measures required Contact of communities in remote locations (fisherfolk, saltpan workers, Mal | | | orkers, Maldharis etc) | | |
| to improve | | | | | |
| timeliness and | | | | | |
| outreach (For | | | | | |
| example, voice | | | | | |
| enabled SMS) | | | | | |

During and Post Disaster Advisory Action Plan

| Type of Hazard | Flood | Cyclone | Earthquake | Drought | Chemical and industrial accidents | Tsunami |
|--|--|---------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Responsible Agency | DDMC,Mamlatdar office & TDO | | | | | |
| Villages covered | All risk prone villages | | | | | |
| Villages/habitation not covered or difficult to access | communities in remote locations (fisher folk, salt pan workers, Maldharis etc) | | | | | |
| Measures required for outreach | Contact of communities in remote locations (fisher folk, salt pan workers, Maldharis etc) | | | | | |

Procurement: -

Providing logistical support to government and agencies for procurement of relief goods, transportation etc, and monitoring illegal price escalations, stocking etc. during crisis.

Protocol and arrangement for VIP Visit

It is important to immediately inform VIPs and VVIPs on impending disasters and current situation during and after disasters. Appeals by VIPs can help in controlling rumours and chaos during the disaster. Visits by VIPs can lift the morale of those affected by the disaster as well as those who are involved in the response. Care should be taken that VIP visits do not interrupt rescue and life saving work. Security of VIPs will be additional responsibility of local police and Special Forces. It would be desirable to restrict media coverage of such visits, in which case the police will liaise with the government press officer to keep their number to minimum.

Media Management

The role of media, both print and electronic, in informing the people and the authorities during emergencies becomes critical, especially the ways in which media can play a vital role in public awareness and preparedness through educating the public about disasters; warning of hazards; gathering and transmitting information about affected areas; alerting government officials, helping relief organizations and the public towards specific needs; and even in facilitating discussions about disaster preparedness and response. During any emergency, people seek up-to-date, reliable and detailed information.

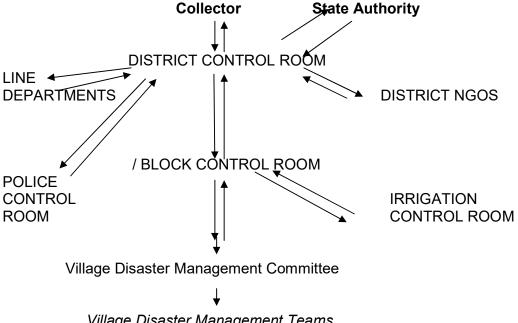
The State Government has established an effective system of collaborating with the media during emergencies. At the State Emergency Operation Centre (SEOC), a special media cell has been created which is made operational during emergencies. Both print and electronic media is regularly briefed at predetermined time intervals about the events as they occur and the prevailing situation on ground. A similar set up is also active at the District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC).

Chapter-6 Response Measures-Multi Hazard

Response measures are those which are taken instantly prior to, and following, a disaster aimed at limiting injuries, loss of life and damage to property and the environment and rescuing those who are affected or likely to be affected by disaster. Response process begins as soon as it becomes apparent that a disastrous event is imminent and lasts until the disaster is declared to be over. Since response is conducted during periods of high stress in a highly time-constrained environment and with limited information and recourses (in majority of the cases), it is by far, the most complex of four functions of disaster management. Response includes not only those activities that directly address the immediate needs, such as search and rescue, first aid and shelters, but also includes systems developed to coordinate and support such efforts. For effective response, all the stakeholders need to have a clear perception/vision about hazards, its consequences and actions that need to be taken in the event of it. The Revenue Department of the State is the Nodal Department for controlling, monitoring and directing measures for organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation. All other concerned line departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the response management of the disaster whenever it occurs. The District EOC, ERCs and other control rooms at the District level should be activated with full strength.

District Disaster Information Management System-Flow Chart

Any disaster related information flow happens in both the directions, from nodal authorities to concerned stakeholders, and from the stakeholders to the nodal authorities/ departments as well, stage wise. And for each stage, there should be a designated nodal officer, and also should be dedicated control room, to be used exclusively for the disaster related information dissemination purpose. Control room is a nodal centre in terms of disaster Management which performs the function of collecting and transmitting information to the appropriate places and people. Therefore Control room has to be equipped with the latest telecom communication facilities. All the important information of the district administration in case of emergency is also available in the control rooms. The control room is connected to all the line departments, collectorate, NGOs, police control room, and block control room which is connected to village task force and irrigation control room. Collector controls all the information flow through control room in the district and with the state authority. The enclosed schematic diagram is self explanatory, and it addresses the linkages of the flow at district and sub district level.



Village Disaster Management Teams

Alert Mechanism - Early Warning

On the receipt of warning or alert from any such agency which is competent to issue such a warning, or on the basis of reports from District Collector of the occurrence of a disaster, the response structure of the State Government will be put into operation. The Chief Secretary/Relief Commissioner will assume the role of the Chief of Operations during the emergency situation. The details of agencies competent enough for issuing warning or alert pertaining to various types of disasters are given below;

| <u>Disaster</u> | <u>Agencies</u> |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Earthquakes | IMD/ISR |
| Floods | Meteorological Department, Irrigation |
| TSuanmis | IMD/ISR/INCOIS |
| Cyclones | IMD |
| Epidemics | Public Health Department |
| Road Accidents | Police |
| Industrial and Chemical Accidents | DISH, Police, Collector |
| Drought | Agriculture |
| Fire | Fire Brigade, Police, Collector |
| Rail Accident | Railways, Police, Collector |
| Air Accident | Police, Collector, Airlines |
| Ammunition Depot-Fire | Army, Police, Collector. |

> District CMG meeting

At the District level, the District Crisis Management Group (DCG) is an apex body to deal with major chemical accidents and to provide expert guidance for handling them. DCG has a strength of 34 members which includes District Collector, SDM and Dy. Collector, DDO, Dy. Director – Industrial Safety & Health, SP, PI, Fire Superintendent of the City Corporations or important Municipalities, Chief District Health Officer, Civil Surgeon, SE, Chief Officer, Dy. Chief Controller of Explosives, Commandant – SRPF, Group-I, Dy. Director – Information to name a few. At Taluka level Local Crisis Management Group (LCG) is formed for coordination of activities and executing the operations.DCGs as well as LCG. Meeting will meet periodically twice in a year.

Activation of EOC

Emergency Operation Center (EOC) is a physical location and normally includes the space, facilities and protection necessary for communication, collaboration, coordination and emergency information management.

The EOC is a nodal point for the overall coordination and control of relief work. In case of an L1 Disaster the The Local Control room will be activated, in case of an L2 disaster DEOC will be activated along inform with the SEOC.

Media Management: -

The role of media, both print and electronic, in informing the people and the authorities during emergencies becomes critical, especially the ways in which media can play a vital role in public awareness and preparedness through educating the public about disasters; warning of hazards; gathering and transmitting information about affected areas; alerting government officials, helping relief organizations and the public towards specific needs; and even in facilitating discussions about disaster preparedness and response. During any emergency, people seek up-to-date, reliable and detailed information.

The State Government has established an effective system of collaborating with the media during emergencies. At the State Emergency Operation Centre (SEOC), a special media cell has been created which is made operational during emergencies. Both print and electronic media is regularly briefed at predetermined time intervals about the events as they occur and the prevailing situation on ground. A similar set up is also active at the District Emergency Operation Centre (DEOC).

Media can play crucial role during response time. Media management to ensure precise communication of the impact of disaster and relief measures being taken and generate goodwill among community and other stakeholders;

Role & Responsibilities of each department.

> Each Department and Govt. agency involved in Disaster Managment and Mitigation will:

| $\sqcup \sqcup \sqcup \sqcup$ Designate a Nodal officer for emergency response and will act as the contact person for that |
|--|
| Department/agency. |
| ☐ ☐ Ensure establishment of fail-safe two-way communication with the state, district and other |
| Emergency control rooms and within the organization. |
| □□ Emphasis on communication systems used regularly during LO with more focus on the use of |
| VHFs with automatic repeaters, mobile phones with publicized numbers, VHF radio sets etc. It |
| should be remembered that SAT phones fail during prolonged emergencies and electric failure if |
| the phones cannot be re-charged. |
| $\square \square \square$ Work under the overall supervision of the IC / the District Collectors during emergencies. |
| Other Departmental plan incorporated in DMRP |
| 1. Agriculture |
| □□□□Prevention Activities: |
| □□□□awareness generation regarding various plant diseases, alternate cropping practices in |
| Disaster-prone areas, Crop Insurance, provision of credit facilities, proper storage of seeds, etc. |
| □□Hazard area mapping (identification of areas endemic to pest infections, drought, flood, and |
| other hazards). |
| Develop database village-wise, crop-wise, irrigation source wise, insurance details, credit etc. |
| □□□Regular monitoring at block level; the distribution and variation in rainfall. Prepare the |
| Farmers and department officers to adopt contingency measures and take up appropriate |
| Course of action corresponding to the different emerging conditions. |
| $\Box \Box \Box$ Detail response manuals to be drawn up for advising the farmers for different types of |
| Disasters, e.g., rain failure in July or September & development of a dynamic response plan |
| Taking into account weekly rainfall patterns. |
| $\Box \Box \Box$ Develop IEC materials to advise the farming communities on cropping practices and |
| |
| Precautionary measures to be undertaken during various disasters. Improving irrigation facilities, watershed management, soil conservation and other soil, water |
| |
| and fertility management |
| □□ Measures keeping in mind the local agro climatic conditions and the proneness of the area to |
| specific hazards. |
| □□□□Promotion of alternative crop species and cropping patterns keeping in mind the |
| vulnerability |
| Of areas to specific hazards. |
| □□□□Surveillance for pests and crop diseases and encourage early reporting. |
| 11. Encourage promotion of agro service outlets/enterprise for common facilities, seed and agro |
| input store and crop insurance. |
| 0.2 Preparedness Activities before disaster seasons |
| □□□Review and update precautionary measures and procedures, especially ascertain that |
| adequate stock of seeds and other agro inputs are available in areas prone to natural calamities. |
| □□ Review the proper functioning of rain gauge stations, have stock for immediate replacement |
| of broken / non-functioning gadgets/equipments, record on a daily basis rainfall data, evaluate |
| the variation from the average rainfall and match it with the rainfall needs of existing crops to |
| ensure early prediction of droughts. |
| □□□Response Activities: |
| 1. Management of control activities following crop damage, pest infestation and crop |
| disagga to minimiza losses |

- 2. Collection, laboratory testing and analysis of viruses to ensure their control and eradication.
- 3. Pre-positioning of seeds and other agro inputs in strategic points so that stocks are readily available to replace damage caused by natural calamities.
- 4. Rapid assessment of damage to soil, crop, plantation, irrigation systems, drainage, embankment, other water bodies and storage facilities and the requirements to salvage, replant, or to compensate and report the same for ensuring early supply of seeds and other agro inputs necessary for re-initiating agricultural activities where crops have been damaged.
- 5. Establishment of public information centers with appropriate and modern means of communication, to assist farmers in providing information regarding insurance, compensation, repair of agro equipments and restarting of agricultural activities at the earliest.

Recovery Activities

| □□□Arrange for early payment of compensation and crop insurance dues. □□□Facilitate provision of seeds and other agro inputs. 3.Promotion of drought and flood tolerant seed varieties. □□□Review with the community, the identified vulnerabilities and risks for crops, specific species, areas, which are vulnerable to repetitive floods, droughts, other natural hazards, water logging, increase in salinity, pest attacks etc. and draw up alternative cropping plans to minimize impacts to various risks. 5.Facilitate sanctioning of soft loans for farm implements. □□□Establishment of a larger network of soil and water testing laboratories. □□□Establishment of pests and disease monitoring system. □□□Training in alternative cropping techniques, mixed cropping and other agricultural practices which will minimize crop losses during future disasters. |
|---|
| 2. Health Department |
| |
| 2.1. Disaster Events |
| □ Prevention Activities: |
| □ □ Assess preparedness levels at State, District and Block levels. |
| □ □ Identification of areas endemic to epidemics and natural disasters. |
| □ □ Identification of appropriate locations for testing laboratories. |
| □ □ Listing and networking with private health facilities. |
| □ □ Developing a network of volunteers for blood donation with blood grouping data. |
| □ Strengthening of disease surveillance, ensuring regular reporting from the field level workers |
| (ANMs/LHV etc) and its compilation and analysis at the PHC and District levels, on a weekly basis |
| (daily basis in case of an epidemic or during natural disasters), forwarding the same to the State |
| Disease Surveillance Cell and monthly feed back from the State to the district and from the District |
| to the PHC. |
| □ Formation of adequate number of mobile units with trained personnel, testing facilities, |
| communication systems and emergency treatment facilities. |
| □ □ Identification of locations in probable disaster sites for emergency operation camps. |
| □ □ Awareness generation about various infectious diseases and their prevention. |
| □ □ Training and IEC activities |
| ☐ Training of field personnel, Traditional Birth Attendants, community leaders, volunteers, |
| NGOs and CBOs in first aid, measures to be taken to control outbreak of epidemics during |
| and after a disaster, etc. |

| ☐ ☐ Arrangement of standby generators for every hospitals. ☐ ☐ Listing of vehicles, repair of departmental vehicles that will be emergencies for transport of injured. | e requisitioned during |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| □ Preparedness Activities before Disaster Seasons | |
| □□For heat wave: | DDC1 -411:6 1 |
| □ Preparation and distribution of IEC materials, distribution of C training of field personnel on measures to be taken for management | |
| suffering from heatstroke; | iit of patients suspected to be |
| ☐ For flood and cyclone: Assessment and stock pilling of essent | tial medicines, anti snake |
| venom, halogen tablets, bleaching powders. ORS tablets, Pre-posi | |
| vulnerable and strategic points. | |
| □ Response activities: | |
| □ Stock piling of life-saving drugs, detoxicants, anesthesia, Halo | |
| □ Strengthening of drug supply system with powers for local pur | |
| ☐ Situational assessment and reviewing the response mechanism ☐ Ensure adequate availability of personnel in disaster sites. | is in known vulnerable pockets. |
| ☐ Review and update precautionary measures and procedures. | |
| □ Sanitation | |
| ☐ ☐ Dispensing with post-mortem activities during L1, L2 and L3 | when the relatives and/or the |
| competent authority are satisfied about cause of death. | |
| □ □ Disinfections of water bodies and drinking water sources. | |
| ☐ Immunization against infectious diseases. | |
| ☐ Ensure continuous flow of information. | |
| □ Recovery Activities □ Continuation of disease surveillance and monitoring. | |
| ☐ Continuation of treatment, monitoring and other epidemic con | trol activities till the situation is |
| brought under control and the epidemic eradicated. | tion activities thi the situation is |
| □ □Trauma counseling. | |
| ☐☐Treatment and socio-medical rehabilitation of injured or disab | led persons. |
| ☐ Immunization and nutritional surveillance. | |
| □□Long term plans to progressively reduce various factors that co | ontribute to high level of |
| vulnerability to diseases of population affected by disasters. | |
| 2.2 Epidemics □ □ Preventive Activities: | |
| ☐☐Supply of safe drinking water, water quality monitoring and in | nproved sanitation. |
| □ Vector Control programme as a part of overall community san | |
| ☐ Promotion of personal and community latrines. | |
| ☐ Sanitation of sewage and drainage systems. | |
| □ □ Development of proper solid waste management systems. | |
| □ Surveillance and spraying of water bodies for control of malar | |
| ☐ Promoting and strengthening Primary Health Centres with net improve the capacity of surveillance and control of epidemics. | work of paraprofessionals to |
| ☐ Establishing testing laboratories at appropriate locations to red | luce the time taken for early |
| diagnosis and subsequent warning. | and the time taken for earry |
| ☐ Establishing procedures and methods of coordination with the | Health Department, other local |
| authorities/departments and NGOs to ensure that adequate prevent | tion and preparedness |
| measures have been taken to prevent and / or minimise the probab | - |
| ☐ Identification of areas prone to certain epidemics and assessment | ent of requirements to control |

| and ultimately eradicate the epidemic. |
|---|
| ☐ Identification of appropriate locations and setting up of site operation camps for combating |
| epidemics. □ Listing and identification of vehicles to be requisitioned for transport of injured animals. |
| \Box Vaccination of the animals and identification of campsites in the probable areas. |
| □ Promotion of animal insurance. |
| □ □ Tagging of animals |
| □ Arrangement of standby generators for veterinary hospitals. |
| □ Provision in each hospital for receiving large number of livestock at a time. |
| ☐ Training of community members in carcasses disposal. |
| ☐ Preparedness activities before disaster seasons ☐ Stock piling of water, fodder and animal feed. |
| □ Pre-arrangements for tie-up with fodder supply units. |
| □ Stock-piling of surgical packets. |
| ☐ Construction of mounds for safe shelter of animals. |
| □ Identification of various water sources to be used by animals in case of prolonged hot and dry |
| spells. |
| □□Training of volunteers & creation of local units for carcass disposal. |
| ☐ ☐ Municipalities / Gram Panchayats to be given responsibility for removing animals likely to |
| become health hazards. |
| ☐ Response Activities: ☐ Control of animal diseases, treatment of injured animals, Protection of lost cattle. |
| □ Supply of medicines and fodder to affected areas. |
| ☐ Ensure adequate availability of personnel and mobile team. |
| ☐ ☐ Disposal of carcasses ensuring proper sanitation to avoid outbreak of epidemics. |
| ☐ Establishment of public information centre with a means of communication, to assist in |
| providing an organized source of information. |
| □ □ Mobilizing community participation for carcass disposal. |
| □□Recovery Activities: |
| □ Assess losses of animals assets and needs of persons and communities. |
| □ □ Play a facilitating role for early approval of soft loans for buying animals and ensuring insurance coverage and disaster proof housing or alternative shelters/ mounds for animals for |
| future emergencies. |
| ☐ Establishment of animal disease surveillance system. |
| 3. Water Supplies and Sanitation (GWSSB) |
| |
| □□Prevention Activities: |
| □ Provision of safe water to all habitats. |
| ☐ Clearance of drains and sewerage systems, particularly in the urban areas. ☐ Assess preparedness level. |
| ☐ Annual assessment of danger levels & wide publicity of those levels. |
| ☐ Identify flood prone rivers and areas and activate flood monitoring mechanisms. |
| □ Provide water level gauge at critical points along the rivers, dams and tanks. |
| ☐ Identify and maintain of materials/tool kits required for emergency response. |
| □ Stock-pile of sand bags and other necessary items for breach closure at the Panchayat level. |
| □ Preparedness Activities for disaster seasons |
| □□Prior arrangement of water tankers and other means of distribution and storage of water. |
| □ Prior arrangement of stand-by generators. |
| □ Adequate prior arrangements to provide water and halogen tablets at identified sites to used as |
| relief camps or in areas with high probability to be affected by natural calamities. |

| □ Raising of tube-well platforms, improvement in sanitation structures and other infrastructural measures to ensure least damages during future disasters. □ Riser pipes to be given to villagers. |
|--|
| □ Response Activities: □ Disinfections and continuous monitoring of water bodies. □ Ensuring provision of water to hospitals and other vital installations. □ Provision to acquire tankers and establish other temporary means of distributing water on an |
| emergency basis. Arrangement and distribution of emergency tool kits for equipments required for dismantling and assembling tube wells, etc. |
| □ □ Carrying out emergency repairs of damaged water supply systems. □ □ Disinfection of hand pumps to be done by the communities through prior awareness activities & supply of inputs. |
| □ Monitoring flood situation. □ Dissemination of flood warning. □ Ensure accurate dissemination of warning messages to GPs & Taluka with details of flow. |
| ☐ Monitoring and protection of irrigation infrastructures. ☐ ☐ Inspection of bunds of dams, irrigation channels, bridges, culverts, control gates and overflow channels. |
| □ □ Inspection and repair of pumps, generator, motor equipments, station buildings. □ □ Community mobilisation in breach closure |
| □ Recovery Activities: □ Strengthening of infrastructure. □ Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt. □ Training to staff, Review and documentation. □ Development of checklists and contingency plans. □ Strengthening of infrastructure and human resources. □ Review and documentation. □ Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt. □ Training of staff. □ Development of checklists and contingency plans. |
| 4. Police: □ Prevention Activities: □ Keep the force in general and the RAF in particular fighting fit for search, rescue, evacuation and other emergency operations at all times through regular drills. □ Procurement and deployment of modern emergency equipments while modernizing existing infrastructure and equipments for disaster response along with regular training and drills for effective handling of these equipments. |
| □□Focus on better training and equipments for RAF for all types of disasters. □□Rotation of members of GSDRAF so that the force remains fighting fit. □□Ensure that all communication equipments including wireless are regularly functioning and deployment of extra wireless units in vulnerable pockets. □□Ensure inter changeability of VHF communication sets of police and GSDMA supplied units, if required. |
| □ Keeping close contact with the District Administration & Emergency Officer. □ Superintendent of Police be made Vice Chairperson of District Natural Calamity Committee. □ Involvement of the local army units in response planning activities and during the preparation of the contingency plans, ensure logistics & other support to armed forces during emergencies. |

| □ Response Plan: □ Security arrangements for relief materials in transit and in camps etc. □ Senior police officers to be deployed in control rooms at State & district levels during L 1 level deployment onwards. □ Deploy personnel to guard vulnerable embankments and at other risk points. □ Arrangement for the safety. □ Coordinate search, rescue and evacuation operations in coordination with the administration □ Emergency traffic management. □ Maintenance of law and order in the affected areas. □ Assist administration in taking necessary action against hoarders, black marketers etc. |
|---|
| 5. Civil Defence Prevention Activities Organize training programmes on first-aid, search, rescue and evacuation. Preparation and implementation of first aid, search and rescue service plans for major public events in the State. Remain fit and prepared through regular drills and exercises at all times. Response Activities Act as Support agency for provision of first aid, search and rescue services to other emergency service agencies and the public. Act as support agency for movement of relief. Triage of casualties and provision of first aid and treatment. Work in co-ordination with medical assistance team. Help the Police for traffic management and law and order. |
| Prevention Activities: Develop relevant legislations and regulations to enhance adoption of fire safety measures. Modernization of fire-fighting equipments and strengthening infrastructure. Identification of pockets, industry, etc. which highly susceptible to fire accidents or areas, events which might lead to fires, building collapse, etc. and educate people to adopt safety measures. Conduct training and drills to ensure higher level of prevention and preparedness. Building awareness in use of various fire protection and preventive systems. Training the communities to handle fire emergencies more effectively. VHF network for fire services linked with revenue & police networks. Training of masons & engineers in fireproof techniques. Making clearance of building plans by fire services mandatory. Response Activities: Rescue of persons trapped in burning, collapsed or damaged buildings, damaged vehicles, including motor vehicles, trains and aircrafts, industries, boilers, trenches & tunnels. Control of fires and minimizing damages due to explosions. Control of dangerous or hazardous situations such as oil, gas and hazardous materials spill. Protection of property and the environment from fire damage. Support to other agencies in the response to emergencies. Investigation into the causes of fire and assist in damage assessment. 7. Civil Supplies: |
| ☐ Preventive Activities ☐ Construction and maintenance of storage godowns at strategic locations. |

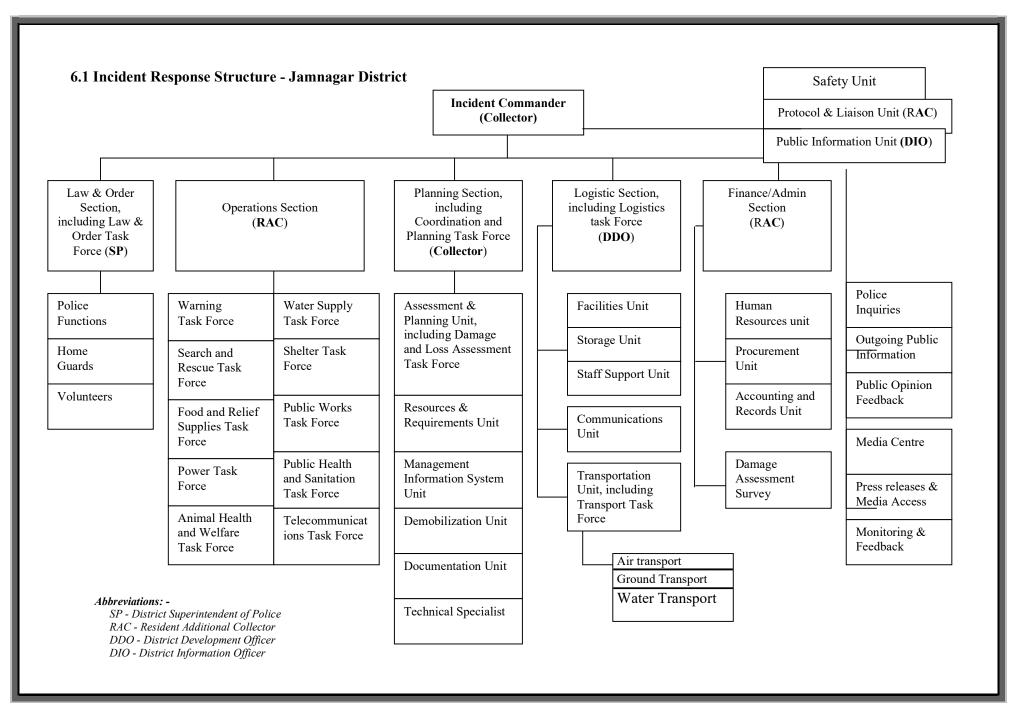
| □ Stock piling of food and essential commodities in anticipation of disaster. □ Take appropriate preservative methods to ensure that food and other relief stock are not demagned during storage, especially presentions against maisture, radouts and fungus |
|---|
| damaged during storage, especially precautions against moisture, rodents and fungus infestation. |
| □ □ Response Activities |
| □ Management of procurement |
| ☐ ☐ Management of material movement ☐ ☐ Inventory management |
| □ Recovery Activities |
| □ □ Conversion of stored, unutilised relief stocks automatically into other schemes like Food for Work. Wherever, it is not done leading to damage of stock, it should be viewed seriously. |
| 8. Public Works/ Rural Development Departments |
| □ Prevention Activities : |
| □ Keep a list of earth moving and clearing vehicles / equipments (available with Govt. |
| Departments, PSUs, and private contractors, etc.) and formulate a plan to mobilise those at the earliest. |
| ☐ ☐ Inspection and emergency repair of roads/ bridges, public utilities and buildings. |
| □ Response Activities |
| □ □ Clearing of roads and establish connectivity. Restore roads, bridges and where necessary |
| make alternate arrangements to open the roads to traffic at the earliest. □ □ Mobilisation of community assistance for clearing blocked roads. |
| ☐ ☐ Facilitate movement of heavy vehicles carrying equipments and materials. |
| ☐ ☐ Identification and notification of alternative routes to strategic locations. |
| ☐ Filling of ditches, disposal of debris, and cutting of uprooted trees along the road. |
| ☐ ☐ Arrangement of emergency tool kit for every section at the divisional levels for activities like |
| clearance (power saws), debris clearance (fork lifter) and other tools for repair and |
| maintenance of all disaster response equipments. |
| □ □ Recovery Activities: |
| \square Strengthening and restoration of infrastructure with an objective to eliminate the factor(s) |
| which caused the damage. |
| ☐ ☐ Sharing of experiences and lessons learnt. |
| ☐ ☐ Training to staff, Review and documentation. |
| ☐ ☐ Development of checklists and contingency plans. |
| 9. Energy:GEB |
| □ Prevention Activities: |
| ☐ Identification of materials/tool kits required for emergency response. ☐ Ensure and educate the minimum safety standards to be adopted for electrical installation and |
| equipments and organise training of electricians accordingly. |
| ☐ Develop and administer regulations to ensure safety of electrical accessories and electrical |
| installations. |
| ☐ Train and have a contingency plan to ensure early electricity supply to essential services |

| during emergencies and restoration of electric supply at an early date. |
|--|
| □□Develop and administer code of practice for power line clearance to avoid electrocution due to |
| broken / fallen wires. |
| ☐ Strengthen high-tension cable towers to withstand high wind speed, flooding and earthquake, |
| modernise electric installation, strengthen electric distribution system to ensure minimum damages |
| during natural calamities. |
| □ □ Conduct public/industry awareness campaigns to prevent electric accidents during normal |
| times and during and after a natural disaster. |
| □ Response Activities: |
| ☐ ☐ Disconnect electricity after receipt of warning. |
| ☐ Attend sites of electrical accidents and assist in undertaking damage assessment. |
| □ Stand-by arrangements to ensure temporary electricity supply. |
| □ Prior planning & necessary arrangements for tapping private power plants like those |
| belonging to ICCL, NALCO, RSP during emergencies to ensure uninterrupted power supply |
| to the Secretariat, SRC, GSDMA, Police Headquarters, All India Radio, Doordarshan, |
| hospitals, medical colleges, Collectorate Control Rooms and other vital emergency response |
| agencies. v Inspection and repair of high tension lines /substations/transformers/poles etc. |
| □ □ Ensure the public and other agencies are safeguarded from any hazards, which may have |
| occurred because of damage to electricity distribution systems. |
| □ Restore electricity to the affected area as quickly as possible. |
| □ □ Replace / restore of damaged poles/ salvaging of conductors and insulators. |
| 10. Fisheries |
| |
| □ Prevention Activities |
| □ Registration of boats and fishermen. |
| |
| □ □ Building community awareness on weather phenomena and warning system especially on |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. □ Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. □ Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. □ Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. □ Response Activities |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. □ Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. □ Response Activities □ Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. □ Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. □ Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. □ Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. □ Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. □ Response Activities □ Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. □ Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. Recovery Activities Provide compensations and advice to affected individuals, community. |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. Recovery Activities Provide compensations and advice to affected individuals, community. 11. Forest Department Prevention activities |
| Do's and Don'ts on receipt of weather related warnings. Assist in providing life saving items like life jackets, hand radios, etc. Certifying the usability of all boats and notifying their carrying capacities. Capacity building of traditional fishermen and improvisation of traditional boats which can be used during emergencies. Train up young fishermen in search & rescue operation and hire their services during emergency. Response Activities Ensure warning dissemination to fishing communities living in vulnerable pockets. Responsible for mobilising boats during emergencies and for payment of wages to boatmen hired during emergencies. Support in mobilisation and additional deployment of boats during emergencies. Assess the losses of fisheries and aquaculture assets and the needs of persons and communities affected by emergency. Recovery Activities Provide compensations and advice to affected individuals, community. |

| □□Keep saws (both power and manual) in working conditions. | |
|---|-----|
| □ Provision of seedling to the community and encouraging plantation activities, promoting nurseries for providing seedlings in case of destruction of trees during natural disasters. | |
| 12. Transport Department: | |
| □ Prevention Activities □ Listing of vehicles which can be used for emergency operation. □ Safety accreditation, enforcement and compliance. □ Ensuring vehicles follow accepted safety standards. □ Build awareness on road safety and traffic rules through awareness campaign, use of diffe IEC strategies and training to school children. □ Ensure proper enforcement of safety regulations Response Activities. □ Requisition vehicles, trucks, and other means of transport to help in the emergency operate □ Participate in post impact assessment of emergency situation. □ Support in search, rescue and first aid. □ Cooperate and appropriation of relief materials. | |
| □ Recovery Activities □ Provision of personal support services e.g. Counselling. □ Repair/restoration of infrastructure e.g. roads, bridges, public amenities. □ Supporting the GPs in development of storage and in playing a key role and in the coordination of management and distribution of relief and rehabilitation materials. □ The G.P. members to be trained to act as an effective interface between the community, NGOs, and other developmental organisations. □ Provide training so that the elected representatives can act as effectives supportive agencies for reconstruction and recovery activities. | es |
| □ Preventive Activities □ Develop prevention/mitigation strategies for risk reduction at community level. □ Training of elected representatives on various aspects of disaster management. □ Public awareness on various aspects of disaster management. □ Organise mock drills. □ Promote and support community-based disaster management plans. □ Support strengthening response mechanisms at the G.P. level (e.g., better communication, local storage, search & rescue equipments, etc.). □ Clean drainage channels, trimming of branches before cyclone season. □ Ensure alternative routes/means of communication for movement of relief materials and personnel to marooned areas or areas likely to be marooned. | |
| □ Assist all the government departments to plan and prioritise prevention and preparedness activities while ensuring active community participation. □ Response Activities □ Train up the G.P. Members and Support for timely and appropriate delivery of warning to | the |
| community. Clearance of blocked drains and roads, including tree removal in the villages. Construct alternative temporary roads to restore communication to the villages. PRls to be a part of the damage survey and relief distribution teams to ensure popular participation. Operationalise emergency relief centres and emergency shelter. | |

| □ Sanitation, drinking water and medical aid arrangements. □□IEC activities for greater awareness regarding the role of trees and forests for protection during emergencies and also to minimise environmental impact which results owing to deforestation like climate change, soil erosion, etc. □□Increasing involvement of the community, NGOs and CBOs in plantation, protection and other forest protection, rejuvenation and restoration activities. □□Plan for reducing the incidence, and minimise the impact of forest fire. |
|---|
| □ Response Activities: □ Assist in road clearance. □ Provision of tree cutting equipments. □ Units for tree cutting and disposal to be put under the control of GSDMA, SRC, Collector during L1. □ Provision of building materials such as bamboos etc for construction of shelters. |
| □ Recovery Activities: □ Take up plantation to make good the damage caused to tree cover. |
| 14. Information & Public Relations Department |
| □ Prevention Activities □ Creation of public awareness regarding various types of disasters through media campaigns. □ Dissemination of information to public and others concerned regarding doís and doníts of various disasters. □ Regular liaisoning with the media. □ Response Activities □ Setting up of a control room to provide authentic information to public regarding impending emergencies. □ Daily press briefings at fixed times at district level to provide official version. □ Media report & feedback to field officials on a daily basis from L1 onwards. □ Keep the public informed about the latest emergency situation (area affected, lives lost, etc). □ Keep the public informed about various post-disaster assistances and recovery programmes. |
| 16. Revenue Department |
| □ Co-ordination with Govt. of Gujarat Secretariat and Officers of Govt. of India □ Overall control & supervision □ Damage assessment, finalisation of reports and declaration of L1/L2 disasters □ Mobilisation of finance |
| 17. Home Department |
| □ Requisition, deployment and providing necessary logistic support to the armed forces. □ Provide maps for air dropping, etc. |
| 18. Gujarat Disaster Rapid Action Force |
| □ Response □ To be trained and equipped as an elite force within the Police Department and have the capacity to immediately respond to any emergency. |

| □□Unit to be equipped with life saving, search & rescue equipments, medical supplies, security Arrangements, communication facilities and emergency rations and be self-sufficient. □□Trained in latest techniques of search, rescue and communication in collaboration with International agencies. □□Co-opt doctors into the team. |
|--|
| Disaster Response and District Incident Command System |
| The response to disasters in the district will be organized according to the Incident Command System as adapted to conditions in Gujarat State (ICS/GS). The argument for the ICS is that its fundamental elements –unity of command, clarity of objectives and efficient resource use are common to the effective response to any disaster. |
| In Jamnagar district, the multi-hazard response plan focused on sector specific action plans unlike the department specific planning approach in the previous plan documents. The disaster response is led by the District Emergency Operation Center (DEOC) under the command and control of the <u>District Collector</u> . |
| The <u>organizational structure</u> of the Incident command system of Jamnagar district is given in the next page. |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |
| |



IRS-Basic Functions

The basic functional descriptions for key elements in the district Incident command System are described below. Not all these functions need to be filled (activated) in every disaster. But the ensemble of these functions represents all the key tasks which need to be accomplished in a well planned manner and executed in effective and cost efficient disaster response effort.

I. Incident Command: responsible for overall management of an incident based on clearly stated mandate from higher authority and based on focused objectives responding to the immediate impact of the incident.

The Incident command is led by an Incident Commander, who can be assisted by a Dy. Incident Commander. In each incident will have as many as many commanders and other staff as there are shifts in the incident operation. Shifts will normally not exceed 12 hours at a time and should be standardized to 8 hours each as soon as possible after the start of the incident.

II. Command Staff Units

Safety unit:

Responsible for ensuring the safe accomplishment of all activities undertaken in response to the incident. This task is accomplished through developing incident specific safety guidance documents, reviewing and advising on the safety of plans and monitoring actual operations to ensure safety of personnel and survivors

Protocol and Liaison unit:

Responsible for all official visits as well as liaison between the incident command and organizations providing personnel or material support being used to manage the incident. The first point of contact for NGOs and others coming to the disaster as well as responsible for managing coordination meetings (some of which may actually be held by taskforces or sections).

Public Information Unit:

Responsible for all media and public information tasks related to the incident. To accomplish its task, the unit can have the following sub units:

- o **public inquiries**: to handle non media requests for information
- o **outgoing public information**: to handle public information dissemination
- o Public opinion feedback: to collect information from the public (incident survivors and the non-affected)
- o Media center: to provide a single point of contact for all media involved in the incident.
- o Press release and media access: produce all releases and provide a single point of contact to arrange media access to the incident.
- o **Monitoring and Feedback**: to monitor media reports and provide feedback to the incident management on coverage of the incident and to also take corrective measures and issue contradictions if required.

III. Law and Order Section

Responsible for assuring the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident. The law and order section incorporates law and order taskforce which may be created to deal with a disaster.

Police functions: as determined by the normal mandate for and special duties assigned to the police service

Home guard: as determined by the normal mandate for and special duties assigned to the home guard

Volunteers: supporting police and home guards in non-enforcement tasks, such as patrolling, monitoring and evacuations

IV. Operation Section

Responsible for assuring specific operations according to objectives and plans to address the immediate impacts of the incident. Taskforces under the operation section will deal with specific functional tasks, such as search and rescue, the provision of water or shelter. The composition and size of these taskforces depends on the nature of the incident.

The District administration of Jamnagar has identified 16 expected task forces for key response operation functions that are described below. Additional taskforces can be added under the operations section as needed by the circumstances of a disaster. Each Taskforce is led by one organization and supported by other organizations.

| Emergency Operation | Functions |
|-----------------------------|--|
| Taskforce | Tunctions |
| 1. Coordination and | Coordinate early warning, Response & Recovery Operations |
| Planning | |
| 2. Administration and | Support Disaster Operations by efficiently completing the paper work and other Administrative tasks needed to |
| Protocol | ensure effective and timely relief assistance |
| 3. Warning | Collection and dissemination of warnings of potential disasters |
| 4. Law and Order | Assure the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident. |
| 5. Search and Rescue | Provide human and material resources needed to support local evacuation, search and rescue efforts. |
| (including Evacuation) | |
| 6. Public Works | Provide the personnel and resources needed to support local efforts to reestablish normally operating infrastructure. |
| 7. Water | Assure the provision of sufficient potable water for human and animal consumption (priority), and water for industrial and agricultural uses as appropriate. |
| 8. Food and Relief Supplies | Assure the provision of basic food and other relief needs in the affected communities. |
| 9. Power | Provide the resources to reestablish normal power supplies and systems in affected communities. |

| 10. Public Health and | Provide personnel and resources to address pressing public health problems and re-establish normal health care | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| sanitation (including First | | | | | | |
| aid and all medical care) | | | | | | |
| 11. Animal Health and | Provision of health and other care to animals affected by a disaster. | | | | | |
| Welfare | | | | | | |
| 12. Shelter | Provide materials and supplies to ensure temporary shelter for disaster-affected populations | | | | | |
| 13. Logistics | Provide Air, water and Land transport for evacuation and for the storage and delivery of relief supplies in | | | | | |
| | coordination with other task forces and competent authorities. | | | | | |
| 14. Survey (Damage | Collect and analyse data on the impact of disaster, develop estimates of resource needs and relief plans, and | | | | | |
| Assessment) | compile reports on the disaster as required for District and State authorities and other parties as appropriate. | | | | | |
| 15. Telecommunications | Coordinate and assure operation of all communication systems (e.g.; Radio, TV, Telephones, and Wireless) | | | | | |
| | required to support early warning or post disaster operations. | | | | | |
| 16. Media (Public | Provide liaison with and assistance to print and electronic media on early warning and post-disaster reporting | | | | | |
| Information) | concerning the disaster. | | | | | |

The specific response roles and responsibilities of the taskforces indicated above is that these roles and responsibilities will be executed and coordinated through the ICS/GS system. For example, in flood, search & rescue would come under the Operations section, Transport would come under the Logistics Section and Public Information under the Public Information Unit.

V. Planning Section

Responsible for collecting and analyzing information and developing plans to address the objectives set to address the incident. The overall work of the planning section will include efforts undertaken by any planning and coordination taskforce which is established as part of the response to a disaster. Units under the section include:

- 1. Assessment and planning
- 2. Resources and Requirements
- 3. Management information system
- 4. documentation
- 5. Demobilization and
- 6. Technical specialists

VI. Logistic section

Responsible for all task and functions related to provision of material and other resources needed for operations and the physical and material support and operation of the incent management team. This section includes transportation taskforce established to support disaster operations. Logistics tasks are through the following units:

- 1. storage and supply
- 2. Facilities
- 3. staff support
- 4. communications
- 5. transportation (include ground, air water):

VII. Finance and Administration

Responsible for managing all financial and administrative tasks related to incident field operations. These tasks may, but would not usually include disbursement of financial aid to those affected by an incident. The task of this section are accomplished through following units: 1. Human resources; 2. procurement; and 3. accounting and records

6.2 Cross-Task Force Action Matrix

(Gray areas indicate were cooperation between task forces was noted as needed during action plan development.)

| Task Force | Warning | Law & Order | SAR & Evacuation | Public Works | Water | Food & Relief Supplies | Power | Health | Animal Health | Shelter | Logistics | Damage Assessment | Tele- communications | Media |
|--------------------|---------|-------------|------------------|--------------|-------|---------------------------|-------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Coordination & | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Planning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Warning | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Law & Order | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SAR/Evacuation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Public Works | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Food & Relief | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Power | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Animal Health | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Shelter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Logistics | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Damage Assessment | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Telecommunications | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.3 TASK FORCE, SUPPORTING ORGANIZATIONS VIS-A VIS IRS/GS SECTION MATRIX

A) The COMPOSITION of the TASKFORCES is given in the table below:

| S. No. | Task Force | Taskforce Leader | Supporting members / Organizations | ICS/GS Section / Unit |
|--------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| 1. | Planning and Coordination | Collector | DDO, SP, Commissioner JMC, RAC and Mamlatdar | Planning |
| 2. | Administration & Protocol | RAC | DDO, SP, Commissioner JMC, RAC and Mamlatdar | Finance & Admin. |
| 3 | Damage Assessment/Survey | RAC | DIC, Dy. DDO, Ex. Engr., R&B, DAO, Fisheries | Planning |
| 4 | Warning | RAC | RAC, Dy. Mamlatdar, Control Room, District Information Officer (DIO) | Operation |
| 5 | Communications | RAC | Dy. Mamlatdars, Mobile Operators, TV, Radio, Port Office GMB, Police, Forests | Logistics |
| 6 | Media | District Information Officer | Information Department, Print, Media, TV, Journalists, NGOs | Public Information |
| 7 | Logistics | DDO | RTO, DSO, FPS, Private & Public sector, Municipal water supply board, Mamlatdar, Dist. Supply Mamlatdar | Logistics |
| 8 | Law & Order | DSP | Dy. SP, Home Guards Commandant, NGOs, Para-military and Armed Forces | Law & Order |
| 9 | Search & Rescue | Dy. Collector Civil Defence | Mamlatdar, TDO, Police, Executive Engr., JMC Fire Brigade, RTO, State Transport, Health Deptt. | Operation |
| 10 | Public Works | Ex. Engr. R&B (State) | Irrigation, Ex. Engr., Panchayat, NGOs, Water Supply Board, Municipalities, Home Guards, Police | Operation |
| 11 | Shelter | Dist. Primary Education Officer | School Principal, Teachers, Health, PHC, State Transport, Water Supply, RTO, Mamlatdar, TDO. | Operation |

| 12 | Water Supply | Ex. Engr. GWSDB / Ex. Engr. Water Works JMC | Dy. Ex. Engr., Talati, Mamlatdar, TDO, Health, Dy. Engr. JMC | Operation |
|----|----------------------------|---|---|------------|
| 13 | Food & Relief Supplies | Dist. Supply Officer | FPS, PDS, Mamlatdar, NGO, RTO, State Transport, Municipality, DRDA, Police, Home guard | Logistics |
| 14 | Power | Supt. Engr. GEB | Ex. Engr., Dy. Engr. Technical, GEB, Transport | Operation |
| 15 | Public Health & sanitation | Chief district health Officer (CDHO) | Supt. GG Hospital, JMC PHCs, CHCS, Municipality, Red Cross, Fire Brigade JMC, Civil Defence, R&B, NGOs, Doctors, TDO, Mamlatdar | Operation |
| 16 | Animal Health & Welfare | Dy. Director Animal Husbandry | Veterinary Inspector, NGOs | Operations |

6.4 DISTRICT INCIDENT RESPONSE STRUCTURE-KEY OFFICERS

| Taskforce | Taskforce Operation Room/Contact Number | Taskforce leader/Contact Number | TASKFORCE- Alternate LEADER /Contact Number | | | | | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Incident Commander - District Collector 02882555869 99784 06210 Alternate Incident Commander - Resident Addl. District Collector 2550284-9978405210 | | | | | | | |
| 1. Warning and Communications | RAC Office | RAC 02882550284/9978405210 | - | | | | | |
| 2. Law & Order | Police Control Room (CR) | DSP 99784 05639 0288- 2554203 | Dy. SP/ 0288 2550317 8200798984 | | | | | |
| 3. Search & Rescue | Fire Brigade CR | Chief fire Officer 2672208/2550340/ M-98795 31101 or Deputy Collector (CivilDefense) 2882540371 | Dy. Municipal Commissioner, JMC/ | | | | | |
| 4. Public Works | R&B-CR | Ex. Engr, R&B/ 0288 2550362, 9426464610 | | | | | | |
| 5. Shelter | Edu. Office-CR | District Prim. Edu. Officer/ 0288 2550286/87/88 | | | | | | |
| 6. Water Supply | GWSSB-CR | Ex. Engr. GWSSB/ 0288 2554225,2677279 | Ex.Engr. Waterworks, JMC | | | | | |
| 7. Food & Relief supplies | DSO-CR &DDO office | District Supply Officer 0288 2553897 | | | | | | |
| 8. Public Health & Sanitation | District Health Centre, | CDHO 0288 2671097 | | | | | | |
| 9. Power | GEB-CR | Supt. Engr. GEB/ 0288 2541843 (O) 2550301 | | | | | | |
| 10. Logistics | DDO office | DDO (O) 2553901 (F) 2552394 | Dy. DDO 2672466 | | | | | |
| 11. Animal Health & Welfare | A & H Office | Dy. Director, A&H/ 0288 2678424 | | | | | | |
| 12. Damage Assessment/Survey | RAC office | Resident Addl. Collector/ 0288 2550284 9978405210 | | | | | | |
| 13. Media/public Information | Information Dept. CR | District Info Officer/ 0288 2679234 | Dy. DIO 2679234 | | | | | |
| 14. Planning and coordination | Collector's office | Collector / 02882555869 9978406210 | RAC 9978405210 | | | | | |
| 15.Finance/Administration/ protocol | RAC office | RAC / 0288 2550284 9978405210 | DEOC 2553404 | | | | | |

Note: for municipal areas, the Chief fire Officer is the taskforce leader of the Search & Rescue. While a Deputy collector should be appointed as taskforce leader for search and Rescue operation in non-municipal areas.

6.5 Emergency Operation Centers/Control Rooms

• District Level Control Room (DCR)

The District Control Room is located at District Collector's Office. It is also the central point for information gathering, processing and decision making more specifically to combat the disaster. Most of the strategic decisions are taken in this control room with regard to the management of disaster based on the information gathered and processed. The Incident Commander takes charge at the District Control Room and commands the emergency operations as per the Incident Command System organizational chart.

All the task force leaders shall take position in the District Control Room along with Incident Commander to enable one point coordination for decision-making process.

Task Force Operation Room (TFOR)

Individual Task Force function shall activate & operate their respective control rooms in their office manned by a competent person who is proficient in communication and technically capable of coordinating with Taluka Level Control Room and District Control Room and mobilize requisite resources to the disaster site.

• Taluka Level Control Room (TLCR)

The Taluka Level Control Room shall be located at the Office of Tahasildar. The Liaison Officers of the respective Talukas shall take charge of the Control Room. The respective Liaison Officers shall coordinate between the task group members working at disaster sites and TFCR for mobilization of resources and dissemination of instructions received from TFCR/DCR.

Facilities at District Control Room

The District Control Room shall be equipped with but not limited to the following items:

- Telephones
- Facsimile:
- Handheld Radios and Base Stations
- Satellite Telephone
- One PC with e-mail. Internet and web site facilities
- Marker board 2 Nos. with adequate markers
- Conference table with Chairs(16)
- A copy of Disaster Management Plan
- Drawings showing safe assembly points
- Other relevant documents, if any

• Facilities at Task Force Operation Rooms (TFOR)

The following facilities are maintained inside TFCR:

- Telephones
- Facsimile
- Satellite Phone (no immediately)- it is desirable.
- Hand held Radios/Base Stations
- Marker board (1)
- A copy each of Disaster Management Plan and Task Force Plan
- Other relevant documents, if any

Facilities at Taluka Level Control Rooms (TLCR)

The following facilities are maintained inside TFCR:

- Telephones
- Facsimile
- Satellite Phone (desirable)
- Hand held Radios/Base Stations
- Marker board (1)
- A copy each of Disaster Management Plan and Taluka Level Plan
- Other relevant documents, if any

Responsibility of up keeping and maintenance of all the above items / facilities in the respective Control rooms is given as below.

DCR : District Collector or any person nominated

TFCR: Respective Task Force Leader
TLCR: Respective Taluka Liaison Officer

The above responsible Depts./ personnel shall carryout periodic inspection of such facilities in their respective control rooms at the frequency set by them and maintain records on the same.

6.6 Emergency Communication Systems

Communication system is very crucial for effective control of any disaster. The communication philosophy adopted by Disaster Management team during the disaster is given as below:

In the event of collapse of any communication facility / Communication infra-structure as a cascading effect/consequence of disaster, Telecommunication Task Force Leader shall ensure immediate restoration of such facility or infrastructure to ensure uninterrupted communication for effective disaster management operations.

Synthesized Radio Communication

All the Control Rooms are equipped with Radio base stations and all the task force leaders and their teams are provided with hand held radio sets. The different user groups are operating at different frequency channels allotted to them for ease in communication in respective groups. The table below shows the allotted frequency channel for individual Task Force. All the sets are programmed for different groups' frequencies to facilitate horizontal communication among the different task groups.

| S. No. | Task Force / Functional Area | Channel # |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1. | DCR | 1 |
| 2. | Law & Order & its TFOR | 2 |
| 3. | Search & Rescue & its TFOR | 3 |
| 4. | Public Works & its TFOR | 4 |
| 5. | Shelter & its TFOR | 5 |
| 6. | Water Supply & its TFOR | 6 |
| 7. | Food & Social Service & its TFOR | 7 |
| 8. | Power & its TFOR | 8 |
| 9. | Public Health & Sanitation & its TFOR | 9 |
| 10. | Logistics & its TFOR | 10 |
| 11. | Animal Health & Welfare & its TFOR | 11 |
| 12. | Relief Supplies & its TFOR | 12 |
| 13. | Communication & its TFOR | 13 |
| 14. | Survey & its TFOR | 14 |
| 15 | Taluka Level Control Room (TLCR) | 15 |

At present, "Hand held radio sets" are with the District Magistrate, DDO, DSP, fire Brigade and Forest department. If possible, Health Personnel may be given these sets later.

Telephones

Telephones are provided at all the Control Rooms.

Alternate Communication System

There could be a situation when all the communication facilities and systems may come to halt due to collapse of communication facilities/infrastructures. In the event of such a failure, till the facility/infrastructure is restored made functional, following alternate systems shall be used based on the seriousness of the situation:

Satellite Communication System

Satellite communication shall be activated once all the communication systems fail. This facility is installed at all the control rooms. The Telecommunication Task Force Leader shall ensure that this facility is resumed on all such occasions.

Messengers

- Use of messengers as a last resort to carry the hand written messages to persons concerned in dealing with the disaster.
- A dedicated vehicle shall be made available by the Transport Task Force Leader upon request.

Right use of Communication facility

- The sense of urgency that every one experiences during disaster may lead to a chaotic situation if communication systems are not properly used.
- Communication shall be brief and simple.
- Telephones/ Hot Lines shall be used wherever possible to avoid congestion of Radio communication.
- All task force members shall communicate only through their allotted frequency channel to avoid congestion in the particular channel.

Personnel who use Radios should be acquainted with the operation of the equipment, various channels, code words, length of speech, etc.

Communication Flow Chart during Disaster Management Incident Commander DCR Task Force Leaders Individual Task Force Control Room TECR Individual Taluka Level Control Room TLCR Individual Task Force Team Members working at Disaster Sites at different Taluka/Villages

6.6.1 Roles and Responsibilities of Taskforces

The actual plans and SOPs developed by prime and supporting organizations for each disaster may result in a variation in the actual composition of each taskforce.

Once activated, these lead and supporting organizations create taskforces to accomplish the task as directed by the incident commander and appropriate section or unit leader. In addition, each taskforce lead organization will provide a report detailing activities undertaken ad lessons learned during any disaster response operations. This report will be in addition to any purpose – specific reporting during the operation.

The tables below describe the taskforce action plans are intended to identify key actions:

- o Before a disaster
- o At the time of warning
- o As the disaster occurs and
- o In periods from:
 - o 12 to 48 hours
 - o 48 to 72 hours
 - o 72 hours and beyond after a disaster

The action plans serve as quick reference guide to individual task force members, the coordination and planning taskforce and Authorities at the state level; as to what specific taskforces expect to be doing at specific stages before and after a disaster. This information will improve coordination within and between taskforces and with authorities outside Jamnagar district.

To facilitate coordination of actions between task forces an cross taskforce action matrix (fig-3.2) also included. This matrix can be used by

- o Individual taskforces to identify actions by other taskforces in which they are involved
- The coordination and planning taskforce as an aid in coordinating activities across the response to a disaster.

Incident response System

6.6.1. TASKFORCE ACTION PLANS

6.6.1.1 Coordination and Planning: Coordinate early warning, response and recovery operations.

Task Force Leader: Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Establish a disaster management structure to the village level. (DDMC) | Links to State level and establishment of ICS structure. | On-going |
| Develop disaster plans at all levels down to the village level. (DDMC) | | On-going |
| Hold regular meetings on disaster management including government, NGOs and private sectors. (DDMC) | | Quarterly. |
| Continual training, including public awareness. (DDMS and Media Task Force). | Involvement of GSDMA and UNDP project. | On-going. |
| Check warning, communications and other systems (DDMC), including the use of drills. | | On-going. |
| Warning | | |
| Hold Crisis Management Committee (Collector) | Communications between Districts and with State Control Room. | On receipt of warning. |
| Mobilize task forces at all levels (District, Taluka, village depending on disaster) (CMC, Telecommunications, Media Task Forces) | Communications systems and procedures. | As decided by CMC. |
| Disseminate Information (CMC, Media Task Force) | | As decided. |
| Mobilize resources to be positioned near vulnerable points depending on type of disaster. | Telecommunications systems, plans. | As decided. |
| Establish alternate communications system (Telecommunications Task Force) | | As decided. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
| Disaster | | |
| Start Search, Rescue and Evacuation activities. (CMC) | SAR Task Force operational. | Immediately |
| Begin Collecting Information on extent of damage and areas affected. (CMC) | Assessment teams have communications and transport. | Started in 4 hours. |
| Start plan development and provide instructions on where Task Forces should go and what they should do. (CMC, Collector) | Information on damage and areas affected. | Started in 4 hours. |
| Mobilize outside resources (CMC) | Information on damage and needs. | Started in 5 hours. |
| Provide Public Information (CMC, Media Task Force). | | should be started in 6 hours). |

| 12 Hours | | |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| Begin regular reporting on actions taken and status by Task Forces. (Task Forces) | Operating communications system. | Started at 12 hours. |
| Reassess damage information, resources, needs and problem areas/activities. (CMC) | | Started at 12 hours. |
| Begin rotation of staff (CMC) | | Start at 12 hours. |
| Establish regular liaison with State Control Room. | Working communications systems. | Start at 12 hours. |
| Shift focus of efforts to relief. (CMC) | | Open |
| Restore key infrastructure (CMC through Public Works and other Task Forces) | | Before 48 hours. |
| 48 hours | | |
| Continue review and reassessment of operations (CMC) | Information on operations. | |
| Conduct broad damage assessment (CMC and Damage Assessment Task Force) | | |
| Establish Temporary Rehabilitation Plan (CMC) | | |
| Begin demobilization based on situation. (CMC) | | |
| Focus on creating a sense of normalcy. (CMC) | | Before 72 hours. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
| 72 hours | | |
| Start Rehabilitation activities. (CMC) | Plan | |
| Conduct detailed survey of damage and needs. (CMC and Damage Assessment Task Force) | | |
| Begin regular reporting on operations. | Information on operations. | As early as possible. |
| Restore all public and private sector services. (CMC) | | As early as possible. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (CMC and others) | | After 2 weeks. |
| Final Report/Case Study (CMC) | | After activities completed. |

6.6.1.2 Warning: Collection and dissemination of warnings of potential disasters.

Task Force Leader: Resident District Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timefram | ie |
|---|--|------------|-------|
| Before a Disaster | | | |
| Verify communication and warning systems are functioning - drills | | Every 15 c | lays |
| Have warning messages prepared in advance. | | | |
| Warning | | | |
| Receive and dispatch warnings. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Telecommunications | As receive | ed. |
| | Task Force | | |
| Verify warnings received and understood. (Task Force) | | Within | 1-2 |
| | | hours | of |
| | | dispatch. | |
| Independently confirm warnings if possible (Task Force) | | As time al | lows. |

6.6.1.3 Law and Order: Assure the execution of all laws and maintenance of order in the area affected by the incident. Task Force Leader: District Superintendent of Police

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|---|--|------------------------|
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Evaluate expected disaster needs verses normal resources. (Task Force) | | Completed in 8 days. |
| Estimate personnel and resources needed for disasters. (Task Force) | Based on standard for number of security personnel per population depending on severity of disaster. | Completed in one week. |
| Planning and coordination with Revenue Dept. (Task Force) | | |
| Conduct drills, including public awareness rising. (Task Force) | Includes participation of Media Task Force | Every 45 days. |
| Warning | | |
| Verify communications system. (Wireless Inspector) | | 1-2 hours of warning. |
| Alert police and other Task Force members. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1-2 hours of warning. |
| Implement duty distribution SOP for personnel and other resources. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1-2 hours of warning. |
| Develop preliminary estimate of requirements to support other Task Forces. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1-2 hours of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Get orders on deploying personnel from Control Room. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system. | Immediately |
| Determine status of staff and facilities. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system. | 1-2 hours of disaster. |
| Deploy additional staff. (Superintendent of Police) | Transport available. | 2-3 hours of disaster. |
| Monitor resources. (Superintendent of Police) | | 1 hour of disaster |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be | Timeframe |
| | met for the action can occur. | |
| Establish VVIP unit. (Superintendent of Police) | | Immediately. |

| Request additional resources, if needed. (Superintendent of Police) | Operating communications system. | 4 hours of disaster. |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| 12 hours | | |
| Institute regular reporting. (Task Force) | Operating communications systems. | At start of period. |
| Begin staff rotation. (Task Force) | | At start of period. |
| Address crowd control problems. (Task Force) | | As needed. |
| Implement anti-looting/anti-theft SOP. (Task Force) | | As needed. |
| Establish rumor control. (Task Force) | Involves Collector, Media Task Force, NGOs, and local eminent persons. | As needed. |
| Provide information to public, e.g., road status. (Task Force) | Involves Control Room, Media Task Force, and Deputy Magistrate. | As needed. |
| 48 hours | | |
| Implement a Force Management Plan (increase, reduction, redeployment, of forces). (Superintendent of Police) | | From start of period. |
| Plan for return to normal ((Superintendent of Police, Task Force, Control Room) | | From 72 hours after the disaster. |
| Conduct Lessons Learned Session (Task Force with input from other parties.) | | 1 week after the disaster. |
| Final Report | | 2 weeks after the disaster. |

6.6.1.4 Search and Rescue (including evacuation): Provide human and material resources to support local evacuation, search and rescue efforts.

Task Force Leader: Chief Fire Officer

| Before a Disaster | be met for the action can occur. | ı |
|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| DCIVIC A DISASICI | | |
| Risk assessment and vulnerability mapping. (Task Force) | | Before |
| | | warning. |
| Develop inventory of personnel and material resources. (Task Force) | | Before |
| | | warning. |
| Training. (Task Force) | Input and support from GSDMA, | Before |
| | UNDP project. | warning. |
| Establish public education program. (Task Force) | Media Task Force | |
| Establish adequate communications system. (Task Force) | Additional equipment required. | |
| Drills. (Task Force). | | Before |
| | | warning. |
| Establish transport arrangements for likely SAR operations. (Task | With Logistics Task Force. | Before |
| Force) | | warning. |
| Develop Rescue SOP. (Task Force) | | Before |
| | | warning. |
| Warning | | |
| Mobilize Task Force and SAR teams. (Task Force). | | On warning. |
| Verify equipment is ready. (Task Force). | | On team |
| | | activation. |
| Confirm transport is ready. (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force. | On warning. |
| Undertake precautionary evacuation. (Task Force) | Logistics and Shelter Task Forces | As directed. |
| Re-deploy teams and resources, if safe. (Task Force) | Logistics Task Force | Based on conditions. |
| Start public awareness patrols. (Task Force) | Media, Law and Order and | As required. |
| | Logistics Task Forces. | * |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |
| | be met for the action can occur. | |

| Disaster | | Ι= |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| Assure safety of staff. | | Immediately. |
| Restore own communications. (Task Force) | | Immediately. |
| Dispatch rescue/evacuation teams based on assessments. (Task Force) | Input from Control Room. | Immediately. |
| Call for additional resources if needed. (Task Force) | Communications systems in operation. | 3-4 hours of disaster. |
| Provide reports on operations. (Task Force) | | Starting at 3-4 hours. |
| Begin handling of deceased per SOP. (Task Force) | Various Revenue officers and Police involved. | Starting at 3-4 hours. |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Begin staff rotation system. (Task Force). | | Starter at 12 hours. |
| Begin specialized rescue (may begin earlier). (Task Force) | May require outside resources, coordination with Logistics Task Force. | Started at 12 hours. |
| Begin debris removal in cooperation with Public Works Task Force. | Focus on critical infrastructure. Liaison with Control Room. | Start at 12 hours. |
| Secure additional resources (e.g., fuel, personnel) for continued operations. (Task Force). | | Start at 12 hours. |
| 48 hours | | |
| Demolish/Stabilize damaged buildings in cooperation with Public Works Task Force. | Logistics Task Force, workers, equipment. | Starting at 48 hours. |
| Demobilization, reconditioning, repair and replace equipment and other resources. (Task Force) | | Based on nature of disaster. |
| Remain on stand-by for additional operations, particularly related to safety of recovery work. (Task Force). | | As needed. |
| 72 hours | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and others) | | After 2 weeks. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major activities completed. |

6.6.1.5. Public Works: Provide the personnel and resources needed to support local efforts to re-establish normally operating infrastructure.

Task Force Leader: Executive Engineer, Roads and Buildings

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |
|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| | be met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Inventory of personnel, equipment and status of infrastructure. (Task | Link to UNDP project data based | One week before |
| force) | development. | warning. |
| Identify critical infrastructure. (Task Force) | Need to define what critical | Before warning. |
| | infrastructure is. | |
| Identify alternate transport routes and publish map. (Task Force) | | Before warning. |
| Plan for prioritized post-disaster inspection of infrastructure. (Task | | |
| Force) | | |
| Establish and maintain a resources and staffing plan. (Task Force) | | |
| Plan to provide sanitation and other facilities for shelters. (Task Force) | | |
| Warning | | |
| Establish Control Room. (Task Force) | | No later than 6 hours |
| | | from warning. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be | Timeframe |
| | met for the action can occur. | |
| Mobilize Task Force and personnel. | Requires communications. | No later than 6 hours |
| | | from warning. |
| Liaise with District Control Room. (Task Force) | | No later than 6 hours |
| Verify status and availability of equipment and re-deploy if appropriate and | Coordination with Logistics Task | from warning. 24 hours from warning. |
| safe. (Task Force) | Force and Control Room. | 24 nours from warning. |
| Review plans. (Task Force) | 1 orec and Control Room. | No later than 6 hours |
| Review plans. (Task Force) | | from warning. |
| | | |
| Disaster | 1 | |
| Begin damage assessment and inspections. (Task Force) | Coordination with Damage | Within 12 hours of |
| | Assessment Task Force. | disaster. |
| Develop operations plan and communicate to Control Room. | | Within 12 hours of |
| | | disaster. |
| Mobilize and dispatch teams based on priorities. Teams will (1) repair, (2) | Coordination with Logistics, Water, | Within 12 hours of |
| | | |
| replace, (3) Build temporary structures (e.g., rest facilities, shelters). | Power Task Forces and Control Room. | disaster. |

| Collaborate with other Task Forces. | | Continuous. |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|
| 12 Hours | <u> </u> | |
| Begin staff rotation system and manpower planning. (Task Force). | | Starter at 12 hours. |
| Mobilize additional resources based on expected duration of operations. (Task Force). | Coordination with Logistics Task Force, Contractors. May need additional funding. | Started at 12 hours. |
| Assure safety. (Task Force) | | Start at 12 hours. |
| Establish security arrangements. (Task Force) | Law and Order Task Force. | Start at 12 hours. |
| Provide public information on roads, access and infrastructure. (Media Task Force) | Coordination with Control Room | Start at 12 hours. |
| 48 hours | | |
| Start detailed survey. (Task Force) | In cooperation with Damage Assessment Task Force. | Starting at 48 hours. |
| Begin reporting on operations (Task Force) | | Starting at 3 days. |
| Reconditioning, repair and replace equipment and other resources. (Task Force) | | Based on nature of disaster. |
| Plan and start demobilization. (Task Force) | | Starting at 3 days. |
| 72 hours | <u> </u> | |
| Develop long term restoration plan and start activities. (Task Force) | | From 72 hours. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and others) | | After 2 weeks. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major activities completed. |

6.6.1.6. Water Supply: Assure the provision of sufficient potable water for human and animal consumption (priority), and water for industrial and agricultural uses as appropriate.

Task Force Leader: Executive Engineer, Gujarat Water Supply Board

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Before a Disaster | | , |
| Establish water availability, capacities, reliabilities and potability. (Task Force) | Standard of 20 liters of drinking water per person per day. | 3 months before warning. |
| Plan for alternate water delivery and storage (Task Force) | May need tankers, tanks, generator set. | 3 months before warning. |
| Secure new and additional equipment. (Task Force) | Requires funding. | |
| Secure extra stocks of chemicals, expendable supplies and equipment. (Task Force) | May require additional funding. | 3 months before warning. |
| Open Water Control Room in Monsoon. (Task Force) | | Done. |
| Warning | | • |
| Establish staff rotation and shift system. (Task Force) | | No later than 24 hours from warning. |
| Provide public awareness on use of water. (Task Force) | Media Task Force. | No later than 24 hours from warning. |
| Provide instructions to government and private sectors on protection of water supplies. (Task Force) | | No later than 24 hours from warning. |
| Mobilize Task Force members. | | 24 hours from warning. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
| Mobilize additional personnel and vehicles. (Logistics Task Force) | May be difficult to locate additional personnel locally. Recourse to outside or contractor sources may be required. | 24 hours from warning. |
| Coordinate activities with Power and other Task Forces. | Involves District Control Room. | 24 hours from warning. |
| Verify water source status and protection. (Task Force). | | No later than 24 hours from warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Plan and prioritize supply of water to users. (Task Force) | Requires information on needs, damage and demand. | Completed by 24 hours into disaster. |
| Assess status and damage to water systems. (Task Force) | Coordination with Damage | Completed by 24 hours |

| | Assessment Task Force. | into disaster. |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mobilize water tankers. (Task Force) | Coordination with Logistics Task | Started by 24 hours into |
| | Force and Control Room. | disaster. |
| Repair/restore water systems, based on plan. (Task Force) | Coordination with Power and | Started by 24 hours into |
| | Logistics Task Forces. | disaster. |
| Assure supply point/distribution security. (Law and Order Task Force) | | Started as soon as |
| | | distributions begin. |
| Coordinate distribution of water and storage and provision of | Coordination with Media Task | Started by 24 hours into |
| information on safe water use. (Task Force). | Force and Control Room | disaster. |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Establish temporary water systems. (Task Force) | | Up to 72 hours from |
| | | disaster. |
| Move toward permanent water supply system. (Task Force) | | After 72 hours. |
| Complete long term recovery plan and needs. (Task Force) | | After 72 hours. |
| Begin reporting and documentation. (Task Force) | | From 48 hours. |
| Begin demobilization. (Task Force) | Coordinated with Control Room. | From 48 hours. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. (Task Force and others) | | After 2 weeks. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | After major activities |
| | | completed. |

6.6.1.7. Food and Relief Supplies: Assure the provision of basic food and other relied needs in the affected communities.

Task Force Leader: District Supply Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|--|--|
| Before a Disaster | | 1 |
| Establish procedures and standards. (Task Force) | Need standards. | On-going. |
| Maintain two months stock of essential supplies. (Task Force) | | Done. |
| Develop transportation plan. (Task Force) | In cooperation with Logistics Task Force. | Completed in 8 days. |
| Develop list of NGOs. (Task Force) | | Done. |
| Plan staffing for disaster. (Task Force) | | Done |
| Identify locations, which can be isolated and increase stock as needed. (Task Force) | | On-going. |
| Identify food preparation locations. (Task Force) | | Done. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
| Warning | | 1 |
| Pass on warning. (Task Force) | | Within 12 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Alert NGOs to prepare food. (Task Force) | Contact with NGOs. | Within 12 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Verify stock levels and make distribution plan. (Task Force) | Possible cooperation with Logistics Task Force. | Within 48 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Alert transport contractors to prepare for transport. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Logistics Task Force. | Within 5 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Mobilize staff. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of receipt of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Receive and respond to instructions from Control Room. (Task Force) | | As received. |
| Monitor conditions of stocks and facilities. (Task Force) | Need for communications. | |
| Develop distribution plan. (Task Force) | Need information on needs and locations. | As requested by Control Room. |
| Order food packets and provide supplies as needed. (Task Force) | Coordination with Logistics Task Force. | Per distribution plan. |
| Establish relief supplies receptions centers. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room and | As required. |

| Logistics Task Force. | |
|-----------------------|--|
|-----------------------|--|

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|--|---------------------------------|
| 12 Hours | mee for the action can occur. | |
| Start distribution operations. (Task Force) | In coordination with Logistics and Shelter Task Forces. | At beginning of period. |
| Formalize reporting, communications and monitoring. (Task Force) | | Completed by 48 hours. |
| Start staff rotation system. (Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Begin mobilizing and managing additional supplies. | Coordination with Logistics and, Control Room. | Underway in 48 hours. |
| Establish security for all sites. (Law and Order Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Begin public announcement of distribution plan and standards. (Media Task Force) | | Underway in 48 hours. |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Shift to normal operations. (Task Force) | | Within 1 week. |
| Reconcile receipts and distribution records. (Task Force) | | Within 30 days. |
| Continue providing relief to special areas/populations. (Task Force) | | For 15 days from the disaster |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Restore Public Distribution System. (Task Force) | | From 1 week after the disaster. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | | Within 14 days |

6.6.1.8. Power: Provide resources to re-establish normal power supplies and systems in affected communities

Task Force Leader: Superintending Engineer, Gujarat Electricity Board

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | be met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster and Warning Phases | | |
| Develop inventory of current status of power system and resources. | | |
| (Gujarat Electricity Board – GEB) | | |
| Establish minimum stock levels and procure necessary additional | | |
| stocks. (GEB) | | |
| Conduct monthly meetings. (GEB) | | On-going |
| Develop contact lists. (GEB) | | |
| Conduct informal hazard and risk assessment. (GEB) | | Completed. |
| Develop disaster plan. (GEB) | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Assess impact according to SOP. (GEB) | Coordinate with Control Room | |
| | and Damage Assessment Task | |
| | Force. | |
| Prioritize response actions. (GEB) | Need to establish priorities. | |
| Collect more information. (GEB) | | |
| Mobilize additional resources. (GEB) | Coordination with Control Room | |
| | and other Task Forces. | |
| Check for unforeseen contingencies. | | |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Revise plans based on feedback and assessments. (GEB) | | Continuous |
| Monitor status of actions. (GEB) | | Continuous |
| Begin staff rotation plan. (GEB) | | At beginning of period. |
| Disseminate public information. (Media Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Secure support for staff (food, lodging) from NGOs. (GEB) | | |
| Assure security as needed. (Law and Order Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room. | |
| Establish constant communications on needs, requirements and | | |
| resources with Control Room and GEB/HQ. | | |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Look for improvements in efforts. (GEB) | | |
| Reinforce central coordination. (GEB) | | |

| Conduct regular coordination meetings with other actors. (GEB) | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| Begin formal documentation of efforts. (GEB) | | |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Review shift plan for safety. (GEB) | | |
| Plan for return to normal, including additional security if needed. | Involvement of Law and Order | |
| (GEB) | Task Force. | |

6.6.1.9. Public Health and Sanitation (including first aid and all medical care): Provide personnel and resources to address pressing public health problems and re-establish normal health care systems.

Task Force Leader: Chief District Health Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|--|--------------------|
| Before a Disaster | 1 | I |
| Develop inventory of personnel, resources and facilities. (Task Force) | | 1 week. |
| Training. (Task Force) | Coordination with GSDMA. | 6 months. |
| Establish Control Room. | | Completed. |
| Prepare for specific diseases by season (e.g., monsoon) | | Completed. |
| Establish Epidemiological Reporting System (ERS). (Task Force) | | Completed. |
| Identify disease vulnerable areas. (CDHO) | | Completed. |
| Improve public awareness. (Media Task Force) | | - |
| Warning | | |
| Send out warning to health facilities. (Task Force) | | As received. |
| Mobilize health teams to possible disaster areas. (Task Force) | In coordination with Control Room. | As needed. |
| Activate Task Force for whole district. (DHO) | | On warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Begin first aid efforts. (Task Force) | | Within 1 hour of |
| | | disaster. |
| Establish status of health care system. (Task Force) | Requires communications. | Within 6 hours |
| | | of disaster. |
| Begin referral of injured to upper-level facilities. (Task Force) | | Within 1 hour of |
| | | disaster. |
| Implement SOP for management of deceased. (Task Force) | Involves cooperation with Law and | Within 1 hour of |
| | Order and SAR Task Force. | disaster. |
| Coordinate efforts with Control Room and other Task Forces. | | Within 2-3 |
| | | hours of disaster. |
| | | disaster. |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Begin to call in outside resources. (Task Force) | Involves Telecommunications and | Within 3 hours. |
| Degin to that in constant (such sector) | Logistics Task Forces and Control | |
| | Room. | |
| Establish temporary medical facilities where needed. (Task Force) | Coordination with Public Works, | Within 24 |
| | Power, Water, and Law and Order | hours. |
| | Task Forces. | |

| Expand surveillance of health status. (Task Force) | | Within 24 |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| | | hours. |
| Establish shift system for staff. (Task Force) | | At beginning of |
| | | period. |
| Visit and review health status in shelters. (Task Force) | | Within 24 |
| | | hours. |
| Develop health care system recovery plan. (Task Force) | In coordination with Control Room. | 2-3 hours. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Establish formal health care system reporting. (Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Start solid waste and vector control management SOP. (Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Start waste water management SOP. (Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| Focus health status surveillance on children 0 to 5 years. | | Implements in one week. |
| Establish public awareness and IEC efforts. (Task Force and Media Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Develop demobilization plan. | | By beginning of period. |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | | Within 14 days of disaster. |
| Final Report | | Within 14 days of disaster. |

6.6.1.10. Animal Health and Welfare: Provision of health and other care to animals affected by a disaster.

Task Force Leader: Deputy Director, Veterinary and Animal Husbandry

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be | Timeframe |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Update animal list. List of staff & training for disposal of carcass. | | Done. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Stock medical supplies and vaccines. (Task Force) | | Done |
| Warning | | |
| Alert staff (by phone). (Task Force) | | As warnings received. |
| Distribute supplies to vulnerable areas. (Task Force) | | During warning period. |
| Contact Control Room. (Task Force) | | As required. |
| Disaster | | |
| Remove and destroy carcasses. (Task Force) | Need fuel and logistics. | As soon as possible. |
| Treat injured animals. (Task Force) | | As soon as possible. |
| Issue certification of death. (Task Force) | For insurance purposes. | Within 48 hours. |
| Call in staff from other districts as needed. (Task Force) | | As needed. |
| Assist local authorities in survey of damage and reconciliation of records. | | As required. |
| 48 Hours and Beyond | • | |
| Assist local authorities in providing fodder as needed. | | As required. |
| Collect feedback. (Task Force) | | |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | In 15 days. |

6.6.1.11. Shelter: Provide materials and supplies to assure temporary shelter for disaster-affected populations.

Task Force Leader: District Primary Education Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be | Timeframe |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| D.C. D' | met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | Τ | |
| Develop shelter operating procedures. (Task Force) | | |
| Develop inventory of shelters (location, capacity,). (Task Force) | UNDP project inventory. | |
| Provide information to other Task Forces on location of shelters. (Task Force) | Logistics, Water, Power, SAR, Food/Relief Supplies Task Forces and Control Room | |
| Training for shelter managers. (Task Force) | Need training module. | |
| Warning | | |
| Mobilize shelter managers. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Review shelter locations for operating status. (Task Force) | Communications needed. | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Open shelters as instructed. | Coordination with Control Room. | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Mobilize additional resources for shelters and camps. (Task Force) | Cooperation with Logistics, Food and Relief Supplies, Water and Power Task Forces. | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Provide public announcements on locations and status of shelters. (Media Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Disaster | | , |
| Beginning logging-in of occupants. (Shelter managers). | | Immediately. |
| Report on status of shelters. (Task Force) | To Control Room. | As needed. |
| Plan for prioritization of shelter use. (Task Force) | Coordination with evacuation operations and Control Room. | Immediately. |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces on water, power, food, health, security. (Task Forces) | | Immediately. |
| Provide support and assistance to occupants. (Task Force) | Liaise with Animal Task Force on management of animal and with Health Task Force on health care. | |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Continue operations. (Task Force) | | Continuously |
| Monitor shelter status and movement of people. (Task Force) | | Continuously |
| Mobilize additional resources. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room and | Continuous. |

| | Logistics Task Force. | |
|--|--------------------------------------|---------------|
| 48 Hours and Beyond | · • | |
| Begin Demobilization as appropriate. (Task Force) | | |
| Begin reconditioning/repairs to shelters. (Task Force) | In cooperation with Public Works | As needed. |
| | Task Force. | |
| Lessons Learned session. (Task Force) | Involvement of other Task Forces and | 14 days after |
| | evacuees. | completion of |
| | | operations. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | | 1 month after |
| | | completion of |
| | | activities. |

6.6.1.12. Logistics: Provide air, water and land transport for evacuation and for the storage and delivery of relief supplies in coordination with other Task Forces and competent authorities.

Task Force Leader: District Development Officer

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| | be met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Conduct resource inventory (air/land/water transport and storage; inside | | 1 month. |
| and outside district.). (Task Force) | | |
| Establish deployment requirements, procedures and alternate options. | | 1 month. |
| (Task Force) | | |
| Conduct drills. (Task Force) | | 1 month. |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces. | Work though Control Room. | As needed. |
| Warning | | |
| Alert and mobilize Task Force members. (Task Force) | | Within 1 hour |
| | | of receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Mobilize transport and other resources for action on short notice | Coordination with Control Room | Within 2-3 |
| depending on disaster expected. (Task Force) | | hours of |
| | | warning. |
| Liaise with Control Room and SAR, Shelter and Food/Relief Supplies | | Within 1 hour |
| Task Forces. | | of receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Review plan and determine if outside resources are needed. (Task | | Within 6 hours |
| Force) | | of receiving |
| | | warning. |
| | | |
| Plan for logistics based depending on nature of disaster. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room | As needed. |
| | and Food and Relief Supplies Task | |
| | Force. | |
| Disaster | | |
| Take action based on instruction from Control Room. (Task Force) | | Within 2 hours |
| | | of receiving |
| | | warning. |
| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |

| | be met for the action can occur. | |
|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Continually review requirements and resources. (Task Force) | | Continuous. |
| Develop operations plan. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room and Food and Relief Supplies Task Force. | Within 2 hours of receiving warning. |
| Strengthen liaison with Control Room and key Task Forces. (Task Force) | | Within 2 hours of receiving warning. |
| Verify quality of service. (Task Force) | Requires set standard of service and information on operations. | Daily. |
| 12 Hours | | |
| Respond to increased demand for logistics. (Task Force) | | Continuous. |
| Begin rotation of staff. (Task Force) | | At start of period. |
| Establish logistics bases as needed. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room and Food and Relief Supplies Task Force. | Continuous. |
| Review plans and communicate with other Task Forces. (Task Force) | | Continuous. |
| Begin regular reporting and documentation. (Task Force) | | At start of period. |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Reassess needs and requirements. (Task Force) | | Continuous. |
| Begin demobilization as appropriate. (Task Force) | | |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | Include Shelter, Food and Relief Supplies in meeting. | Within 14 days of disaster. |
| Final Report | | Within 14 days of disaster. |

6.6.1.13. Damage Assessment and Survey: Collect and analyze data on the impact of the disaster, develop estimates of resource needs and relief plans, and compile reports on the disaster as required for District and State authorities and other parties as appropriate.

Task Force Leader: Redident Additional Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to | Timeframe |
|---|--|---|
| , , | be met for the action can occur. | |
| Before a Disaster | | |
| Establish assessment procedures and forms. (Task Force) | Collaboration with GSDMA. | |
| Compile baseline data. (Task Force) | Collaboration with UNDP project. | |
| Establish assessment groups and teams. (Task Force) | | |
| Develop an assessment coordination plan. (Coordination and Planning Task Force) | | |
| Develop a communications plan. (Task Force) | In cooperation with Telecommunications Task Force. | |
| Warning | | |
| Mobilize Task Force. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Review Plan. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Consider pre-disaster impact assessment. (Task Force) | Based on expected nature of disaster. | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Active village-level assessment teams. (Task Force) | | Within 6 hours of warning. |
| Disaster | | |
| Consider safety of assessment teams. (Task Force) | | Immediately. |
| Start planning for assessment. (Task Force) | | As initial impact information is available. |
| Begin initial assessment procedures. (Task Force) | | When conditions allow. |
| Communicate assessment plans to Control Room. (Task Force) | | Once initial plan is developed. |

| 12 Hours | | |
|---|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Publicly disseminate assessment plans and reports. (Media Task Force) | | As available. |
| Initiate continual up-dating of assessment information. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Coordination and | |
| | Planning Task Force. | |
| Initiate continual up-dating of assessment plans. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Coordination and | |
| | Planning Task Force. | |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces. (Task Force) | | |
| Begin staff rotation and secure more staff as needed. | | At beginning |
| | | of period. |
| 48 Hours | | |
| Prepare detailed damage, losses, needs assessment and long term | Coordinate with other Task | 3-5 days after |
| recovery plans. (Task Force) | Forces. | disaster. |
| Coordination of requirements, plans and activities. | Working through Control Room | Continuous. |
| | and Coordination and Planning | |
| | Task Force. | |
| 72 Hours | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | Include Shelter, Food and Relief | Within 14 days |
| | Supplies in meeting. | of disaster. |

6.6.1.14. Telecommunications: Coordinate and assure operation of all communications systems (e.g., radio, TV, phones, wireless) required to support early warning or post-disaster operations.

Task Force Leader: Resident Additional Collector

| Action and (Who Should Take It) | Requirements or Conditions to be met for the action can occur. | Timeframe |
|--|--|---|
| Before a Disaster | | I |
| Develop telecommunications inventory and SOPs. (Task Force) | Telecommunications training. | |
| Coordinate with other Task Forces. (Task Force) | | |
| Identify sites of vulnerable system components (e.g., switches). (Task Force) | | |
| Ensure redundancy in communications systems. (Task Force) | May require close liaison with private sector providers. | |
| Training in communication skills and methods. (Task Force) | | |
| Warning | | |
| Verify communication systems are working. (Task Force) | | Within 24 hours of warning. |
| Mobilize Task Force. | | Within 24 hours of warning. |
| Repair down systems and establish alternate communications systems. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room. | Within 24 hours of warning. |
| Mobilize resources. (Task Force) | | Within 24 hours of warning. |
| Facilitate telecom demands of other Task Force members. (Task Force) | | |
| Disaster | | |
| Check status of communications systems. (Task Force) | | In 2-3 hours. |
| Identify damage to systems. (Task Force) | | First information available in 2-3 hours. |
| Contact Control Room and other Task Forces on telecom needs. (Task Force) | | In 2-3 hours. |
| Start repairs. (Task Force) | | In 2 hours. |
| 12 Hours | l | I |
| Mobilize outside resources (may start earlier). (Task Force) | | Continuous. |
| Complete plans for repairs and re-establishment of systems. (Task Force) | Coordinate with Control Room. | Continuous. |
| Liaise with Control Room and other Task Forces. | | |
| Start shift system for staff. (Task Force) | | At beginning of period. |
| 48 Hours and Beyond | | |

| Continue to assist other Task Forces. (Task Force) | | |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| Continue repair work. (Task Force) | | |
| Begin demobilization. (Task Force) | | |
| Lessons Learned meeting. | Include Shelter, Food and Relief | Within 14 days of |
| - | Supplies in meeting. | disaster. |
| Final Report. (Task Force) | Involve other Task Forces. | Within one |
| | | months of end of |
| | | operations. |

Media & information Management: Taskforce Leader: District Information Officer

Note: As per the above format the Media taskforce of the district will prepare its taskforce action plan.

> Activation of the Plan

The District Disaster Response structure is activated on warning or occurrence of a disaster. Task Forces are activated on a specific request of the District Collector or according to predetermined SOPs, as appropriate for the nature of the hazard or disaster. Activation can be:

- In anticipation of a District level disaster, or
- Occur in response to a specific event or problem in the district.

On activation, coordination of warning and response efforts will operate from the District Control Room and Information Centre (DCIC). The DCIC operations plan and SOPs are provided in Annexure 3.5.1

To activate a task force, the Collector or designated Incident Commander will issue an activation order. This order will indicate:

- The nature of needs to be addressed
- The type of assistance to be provided
- The time limit within which assistance is needed
- The District or other contacts for the provision of the assistance
- Other Task Forces with which coordination should take place, and
- Financial resources available for task force operations.

Special powers are confirred on Incident Controller during disasters. The Principle organization leading each task force is responsible for alerting the appropriate authority when use of these special powers is required to accomplish warning, relief or recovery objectives give to a task force.

6.5.1.15.2 End of Emergency

The end of emergency shall be declared through an ALL CLEAR siren/message. The Incident Controller in consultation with the IRS GROUP leaders shall declare the same once the situation is totally controlled and normalcy is restored.

6.5.1.15.3 Training and Rehearsals

For effective implementation of this, regular training and mock drills involving all key members need to be carried out. This will further enhance better understanding of individual's role and responsibilities in emergency response besides improving the overall coordinated efforts.

The main objectives of training plan are:

- Familiarizing key personnel involved in the plan with their equipment, the overall plans and their roles.
- Ensuring efficacy of emergency response mechanisms/resources.
- Reviewing the total plan, including communications and logistics, so that updating, modifying and training activities can be improved.

6.5.1.15.4 Team Drills

These rehearsals are conducted at regular intervals at least once in a year by individual task force team in order to improve the resource planning, coordination and application of resources. The responsibility of conducting such drills at specified frequency lies with the respective Task Force Leader.

6.5.1.15.5 Full- Scale Mock Drills

The ability of the emergency management team to perform a set of critical tasks under simulated conditions for different hazards are validated by conducting a full scale mock drill once in a year. This includes but not limited to management initiatives, response activities, direction, and control, mobilization of resources, communications, mitigation and post incident activities of all concerned. This is a field mock drill on a large scale involving all the task forces

After completion of every team drills and/or Full Scale mock drills, a debriefing meeting shall be arranged in which proceedings of the mock drills are discussed highlighting weak areas/shortfalls for effecting improvement in the plan.

Humanitarian Relief and Assistance

Response defines provision for assistance/ intervention during and after emergency. Response plan includes clear Incident Command System (ICS) operated through emergency operation centres (EOCs) with effective 3C (Command, Control and Communication) mechanism. ICS covers early warning, search and rescue, humanitarian assistance, medical response, relief, temporary shelter, water and sanitation, law and order, animal care, public grievance, recovery and rehabilitation.

Specific Task Forces should be formed for Food distribution, drinking water management, medicine and health related fascility, clothes distribution and other essential needs.

Helpline

Establish Information/ reception centres and setting up telephone helpline numbers for public utility. True information must be release by media to the concerned person and in case of rescue activity public can call on help line number. in that pouint of view help line must be activate at DEOC

Arrangement of VIP Visit: -

It is important to immediately inform VIPs and VVIPs on impending disasters and current situation during and after disasters. Appeals by VIPs can help in controlling rumours and chaos during the disaster. Visits by VIPs can lift the morale of those affected by the disaster as well as those who are involved in the response. Care should be taken that VIP visits do not interrupt rescue and life saving work. Security of VIPs will be additional responsibility of local police and Special Forces. It would be desirable to restrict media coverage of such visits, in which case the police will liaise with the government press officer to keep their number to minimum.

Chapter-7 Recovery Measures

Recovery is defined as decisions and actions taken after a disaster with a view to "restoring or improving life and assets of the stricken community, while encouraging and facilitating necessary adjustments to reduce disaster risk. Recovery and reconstruction (R&R) or comprehensive rehabilitation is the last step in cycle of disaster management. In addition, this is the phase of new cycle, where the opportunity to reconstruction and rehabilitation should be utilised for building a better and more safe and resilient society.

Strategies for restoring physical infrastructure and lifeline services may be:

General Policy Guideline

Build Back Better:

This ensures greater resilience, preparedness; and minimum loss in an event of future disaster.

Participatory Planning:

Infrastructure improvement measures need to be balanced with, or at least be in line with, the social and cultural needs and preferences of beneficiaries

Coordination:

A plan of recovery will help better coordination between various development agencies.

Damage Assessment and Needs Assessment shall be the basis of recovery planning

Various Sectors for recovery process may be

- Essential Services- Power, Water, Communication, Transport, Sanitation, Health
- Infrastructural: Housing, Public Building and Roads
- Livelihood: Employment, Agriculture, Cottage Industry, Shops and Establishments

Basic services such as power, water supply, sanitation, wastewater disposal etc. should be restored in shortest possible time. Alternate arrangement of water supply, temporary sanitation facilities can be sought with help of special agencies.

Special arrangements for provision of essential services should be ensured. It can include creating temporary infrastructure for storage and distribution of water supply, running tankers, power supply and sanitation facilities

• Detail Damage Assesment and loss assessment and Short term/Long term recovery

Restoration of Essential Services and Infrastructure Following tables are to be filled after an event of disaster

Power

| Item/Services | No. of unit damaged | No of villages affected | Population affected | Recovery measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Feeder | | | | | | | |
| Transformers | | | | | | | |
| HT Lines | | | | | | | |
| LT Lines | | | | | | | |
| Electric Poles | | | | | | | |

To be planned after initial damage assessment by departments

Health

| | PHC (village name) | СНС | Sub Centre | Drug Store | Recovery Measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|--|--------------------------|-----|---------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| No of buildings damaged | | | | | | | | |
| No of health centres inaccessible | | | | | | | | |
| Refrigeration and other vital equipment for storage | | | | | | | | |
| Drugs and medicines perished | (Location and qty) | | | | | | | |
| No of Ambulance damaged | | | | | | | | |

To be planned after initial damage assessment by departments

Social People in need of immediate rehabilitation including psychosocial support (due to disaster)

| Village | Men | Women | Children | Total | Recovery Measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---------|-----|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Water Supply

| Туре | Village | No. of unit affected | Faliya/ Population affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---------------------------|---------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Well | | | | | | | |
| Borewells | | | | | | | |
| Pond | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Disrupted | | | | | | | |
| Contamination | | | | | | | |
| ESR damaged | | | | | | | |
| GLR Damaged | | | | | | | |
| Sump damaged | | | | | | | |
| Pipe lines damaged | | | | | | | |
| Standpost damaged | | | | | | | |
| Cattle trough damaged | | | | | | | |
| Handpump | | | | | | | |

Road and Transport

| Road damage | Location | Sever ity | Km | | overy | Im | plementing agency | Du | ntative ration onths) | B | Budget |
|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|----------------|----|----------------------|----|-----------------------------|----|--------|
| Panchayat | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State Roads | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Highway | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nagar Palika | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Village/ Ward | Popul ation | Alternate road/route | | Recov Measu | | Implement Agency | | Tentati Durati (Montl | on | Budget |
| Road Cut off | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Rail Connectivit y | | | | | | | | | | | |

Communication

| Туре | Office/Tower Damaged | Villages affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Landline connectivity | (No. of unit and location) | | | | | |
| Mobile connectivity | | | | | | |
| Wireless Tower | | | | | | |
| Radio | | | | | | |

Food Supply

List of village affected by disruption in food supply

| Туре | No. of godown damage | Type of grains perished (Ton) | Qty of grain perished (Ton) | Qty of grain at risk (Ton) | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Civil Supply | | | | | | | | |
| APMC | | | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | | | |

Housing

| Partial D | amage | Fully Da | | Recovery Measures | Prog / Scheme | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration | Budget |
|-----------|-------|----------|-------|----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Kucha | Pucca | Kucha | Pucca | Wicasures | Scheme | Agency | (Months) | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Public Utilities

| 1 ubite offittes | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|--|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Public Buildings | Partial damage (No. of units) | Fully Damaged/ Collapsed (No. of Unit) | Recovery Measures | Prog/ Scheme | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
| Panchayat | | | | | | | |
| Educational Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Anganwadi | | | | | | | |
| Hospitals | | | | | | | |
| Office Buildings | | | | | | | |
| Market | | | | | | | |
| Police station | | | | | | | |
| Community Halls/ Function plots | | | | | | | |

Restoration of Livelihood Provisioning of Employment

| Occupational category | No. of workers | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|--|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Skilled labourers | | | | |
| Unskilled and , Agricultural labourers | | | | |
| Small and marginal farmers | | | | |
| Construction workers | | | | |
| Salt pan workers | | | | |
| Fisher folk | | | | |
| Weavers | | | | |
| Other artisans | | | | |

Land Improvement

| Land erosion / siltation (Hectare) | HHs affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

Agricultural

| | Crop failure (Hectare) | HHs affected | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------|
| Ī | | | | | | |
| Ī | | | | | | |

Non farm livelihood

| | Extent of damage/disruption | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|---|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Cottage Industry | Tools and equipment (Specify no. and type) | Goods and material (Specify type and qty) | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
| Handloom | | | | | | |
| Pottery | | | | | | |
| Food Processing | | | | | | |
| Diamond sorting etc | | | | | | |
| Printing/ Dying | | | | | | |
| Other | | | | | | |

Shops and establishment

| Extent | Extent of damage/disruption | | Recovery Measures | Implementing Agency | Tentative Duration (Months) | Budget |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------|
| Building (No. and location) | Tools and equipments (Specify no. and type) | Goods and materials (Specify type and qty) | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Short term recovery Programme

> Long term recovery programme

Disaster recovery typically occurs in phases, with initial efforts dedicated to helping those affected meet immediate needs for housing, food and water. As homes and businesses are repaired, people return to work and communities continue with cleanup and rebuilding efforts. Many government agencies, voluntary organizations, and the private sector cooperate to provide assistance and support.

Some individuals, families and communities that are especially hard hit by a disaster may need more time and specialized assistance to recover, and a more formalized structure to support them. Specialized assistance may be needed to address unique needs that are not satisfied by routine disaster assistance programs. It may also be required for very complex restoration or rebuilding challenges. Community recovery addresses these ongoing needs by taking a holistic, long-term view of critical recovery needs, and coordinating the mobilization of resources at the, and community levels.

Oftentimes, committees, task forces or other means of collaboration are formed with the goals of developing specific plans for Community recovery, identifying and addressing unmet or specialized needs of individuals and families, locating funding sources, and providing coordination of the many sources of help that may be available to assist. Some collaboration focuses on the community level and relies on the expertise of community planning and economic development professionals. Other collaborations focus on individual and family recovery and are coordinated by social service and volunteer groups. All such efforts hope to lay the groundwork for wise decisions about the appropriate use of resources and rebuilding efforts.

Under the National Response Framework, Emergency Support Function (ESF) #14 Community Recovery coordinates the resources of federal departments and agencies to support the long-term recovery of States and communities, and to reduce or eliminate risk from future incidents. While consideration of long-term recovery is imbedded in the routine administration of the disaster assistance and mitigation programs. Some incidents, due to the severity of the impacts and the complexity of the recovery, will require considerable interagency coordination and technical support.

ESF #14 efforts are driven by State/local priorities, focusing on permanent restoration of infrastructure, housing, and the local economy. When activated, ESF #14 provides the coordination mechanisms for the Federal government to:

- Assess the social and economic consequences in the impacted area and coordinate
 Federal efforts to address Community recovery issues resulting from an Incident of
 National Significance;
- Advise on the Community recovery implications of response activities, the transition from response to recovery in field operations, and facilitate recovery decision-making across ESFs;

- Work with State, local, and tribal governments; NGOs; and private-sector organizations
 to conduct comprehensive market disruption and loss analysis and develop a forward
 looking market-based comprehensive long-term recovery plan for the affected
 community;
- Identify appropriate Federal programs and agencies to support implementation of the Community recovery plan, ensure coordination, and identify gaps in resources available;
- Avoid duplication of assistance, coordinate to the extent possible program application
 processes and planning requirements to streamline assistance, and identify and
 coordinate resolution of policy and program issues; and
- Determine/identify responsibilities for recovery activities, and provide a vehicle to
 maintain continuity in program delivery among Federal departments and agencies, and
 with State, local, and tribal governments and other involved parties, to ensure followthrough of recovery and hazard mitigation efforts.

Grievances Redressal System

Grievance redressal is important aspect in the context of providing need based assistance to affected communities with transparency and accountability. It is also ensures the protection of their rights and entitlements for disaster response services.

Grievance Redressal System

| No. | Key Person/ Establishment | Contact No | Address |
|-----|---------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1 | DEOC/ RAC | 0288-2553404 | District Emergency Operation centre |
| 2 | DDO | 0288-2553901 | District Panchayat |
| 3 | Police | 0288-2554203 | S.P.Office,Jamnagar |

Chapter-8

Financial Arrangement

To ensure the long-term sustenance and permanency of the organisation funds would be generated and deployed on an ongoing basis. There are different ways to raise the fund in the State as described below

State Disaster Response Fund

To carry out Emergency Response & Relief activities after any disaster the State Disaster Response Fund is made available to Commissioner of Relief, Revenue Department under which the Central Government will share 75% and the Govt. of Gujarat has to share 25% as per the recommendation of 13th Finance Commission.

State Budget

The Authority, submit to the State Government for approval a budget in the prescribed form for the next financial year, showing the estimated receipts and expenditure, and the sums which would be required from the State Government during that financial year. As per the provisions of The Gujarat State Disaster Management Act, 2003 the Authority may accept grants, subventions, donations and gifts from the Central or State Government or a local authority or any individual or body, whether incorporated or not.

Partnerships

There are projects/schemes in which funding can be done by a public sector authority and a private party in partnership (also called on PPP mode funding). In this State Govt. along with Private organizations and with Central Govt. share their part.

Centrally Sponsored scheme

| Name | Purpose | Finance Arrangements | Activities that can be take under scheme | Nodal Agency |
|--|-------------------|--------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| NDRF (NCCF) | Relief Assistance | 100% Central Govt | Cash and kind relief | Revenue Department |
| SDRF (CRF) | Relief Assistance | 75% Centre, 25% State | Cash and kind relief | Revenue Department |
| Planning Commission (13 Finance commission) Year 2011-15 | Capacity Building | 100% Centre | Trainings Awareness Generation IEC material Mockdrills | Revenue Department |

District Planning Fund

For preparedness, mitigation, capacity building and recovery fund can be raised from MP or MLA grant as received for developmental work .also from departmentally arrangement.

Disaster Insurance/Risk Transfer / Risk Distribution

Risk transfer or risk distribution refers to compensation cover against loss of life or assets in case of any disaster event. Insurance and reinsurance mechanisms and products against natural and manmade disasters have rapidly evolved in last decade. According to UNISDR, "Insurance is a well-known form of risk transfer, where coverage of a risk is obtained from an insurer in exchange for ongoing premiums paid to the insurer. Risk transfer can occur informally within family and community networks where there are reciprocal expectations of mutual aid by means of gifts or credit, as well as formally, where governments, insurers, multi-lateral banks and other large risk-bearing entities establish mechanisms to help cope with losses in major events. Such mechanisms include insurance and re-insurance contracts, catastrophe bonds, contingent credit facilities and reserve funds, where the costs are covered by premiums, investor contributions, interest rates and past savings. Linkages with government insurance schemes like Rashtriya Swathya Bima Yojana, Aam Admi Bima Yojana can be extensively taken up for risk transfer. Linkages can be done for teaching staff and children with existing insurance schemes. Livestock insurance can also be taken up through animal husbandry department. Coverage of crop insurance should be increased specifically for small and marginal farmers. Weather/rainfall insurance can also be explored

With various existing schemes. (DDMC should draw up their own risk transfer/distribution framework and action plan in this regard)

Chapter-9

Heat Waves Action Plan

Climate change is leading to an increase in average temperatures and increased possibilities of severe heat waves. Extreme heat can lead to dangerous, even deadly, health consequences, including heat stress and heatstroke. The District of Jamnagar had a major heat wave in May 2009, in Ahmedabad 2010 heat wave was a wakeup call that intergovernmental agency action, preparedness, and community outreach WA needed to save lives.

- ➤ Building Public Awareness and Community Outreach to communicate the risks of heat waves and implement practices to prevent heat-related deaths and illnesses. Disseminating public messages on how to protect people against extreme heat through media outlets and informational materials such as pamphlets and advertisements on heat stress prevention. New efforts being launched as part of this year's Plan include the use of modern media such as SMS, text messages, email, radio and mobile applications such as WhatsApp. Special efforts will be made to reach vulnerable populations through inter-personal communication as well as other outreach methods.
- ➤ Initiating an Early Warning System and Inter-Agency Coordination to alert residents of Predicted high and extreme temperatures. The DDMC has created formal communication channels to alert governmental agencies, the Met Centre, health officials and hospitals, emergency Responders, local community groups, and media outlets of forecasted extreme temperatures.
 - ➤ Capacity Building among Health Care Professionals to recognize and respond to heatrelated illnesses, particularly during extreme heat events. Such trainings focus on primary medical officers and other paramedical staff, and community health staff so they can effectively prevent and manage heat-related cases so as to reduce mortality and morbidity.
- Reducing Heat Exposure and Promoting Adaptive Measures by launching new efforts Including mapping of high-risk areas of the city, increasing outreach and communication on Prevention methods, access to potable drinking water and cooling spaces during extreme heat Days. Collaboration with non-governmental organizations is also identified as a means to expand Outreach and communication with the city's most at-risk communities.

How the HAP is organized and implemented:

As the lead agency, the Health Department has the overarching responsibility for the coordination of heat wave related health activities. This includes monitoring forecasts and sending heat health alerts and disseminating public health messages to local departments and community service providers, as well as working with the AMC press office to increase media around preparedness. The Plan serves to focus attention on those individuals, who are most at risk during heat waves, Including slum communities, outdoor workers, elderly and children. The Plan also focuses on Individuals and organizations, such as Urban Health Centres (UHCs) and link workers, who Frequently work with at-risk populations and can provide early diagnosis of heat-related illnesses and preliminary treatment.

iii Individuals, community groups, and the media are also essential in fighting the effects of extreme Heat. Individuals can take specific preventative steps to protect themselves, their families,

and their Communities from harmful heat waves including learning about early signs of heat exhaustion, Limiting heavy work during extreme heat, drinking water, staying out of the sun; wearing light Clothing, checking on neighbors, and informing their fellow community members about how to keep cool and protect themselves from heat. The media is vital in spreading the word about the harm heat poses to health, and protecting people against dangerous heat waves. The media plays an essential awareness-building role by sharing news about health threats, and increases public protection by running ads and providing local resources information.

PURPOSE

This Heat Action Plan aims to provide a framework for the implementation, coordination, and Evaluation of extreme heat response activities in Jamnagar that reduce the negative health impacts of extreme heat. The Plan's primary objective is to alert those populations most at risk of heat-related illness that extreme heat conditions either exist or are imminent, and to take appropriate precautions.

Color Signals for Heat Alert

The AMC will issue heat alerts, based on thresholds determined by the AMC, as an additional means of communication by using the following color signal system

YELLOW ALERT Hot Day Advisory 41.1°C – 43°C ORANGE ALERT Heat Alert Day 43.1°C – 44.9°C RED ALERT Extreme Heat Alert Day > 45°C

| YELLOW ALERT | HOT DAY ADVISORY | 41.1° C – 43° C |
|--------------|------------------|------------------|
| ORANGE ALERT | HEAT ALERT DAY | 43.1° C- 44.9° C |
| RED ALERT | EXTREME HEAT DAY | >45° C |

Heat Waves Definition

Heat wave: Heat-wave is a condition of atmospheric temperature that leads to physiological stress, which sometimes can claim human life. Heat-wave is defined as the condition where maximum temperature at a grid point is 3°C or more than the normal temperature, consecutively for 3 days or more. World Meteorological Organization defines a heat wave as five or more consecutive days during which the daily maximum temperature exceeds the average maximum temperature by five degrees Celsius. If the maximum temperature of any place continues to be more than **45° C** consecutively for two days, it is called a heat wave condition.

Awareness Generation: -

FOR CREATING AWARENESS GENERATION WE CAN PUBLISHED FOLLOWING POSTER AMONG COMMUNITY OR PRESS OUT VIA PRINT AND ELECTRONIC MEDIA





Maintenance of Plan Annual Plan Maintenance

DDMC shall compile its learning and proposed new mechanisms for improvement of the capacity to deal with disasters.

Schedule for updation of plan

Every year as a part of pre monsoon DDMC will update plan in the month of May-June.and also revise in the month of October-November every year.

| Major Learning based on experience of last disasters and mock drills (on planning/implementation/compliance) | Revisions adopted/proposed | Remarks |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Flood | May-June | Due to highly flash flood affected area |
| Chemical disaster | Jan, Feb | Due to MAH unit |
| Tsunami | June, Oct | Due to coastal belt |
| Cyclone | May-June and Oct.Nov. | Due to Coastline |

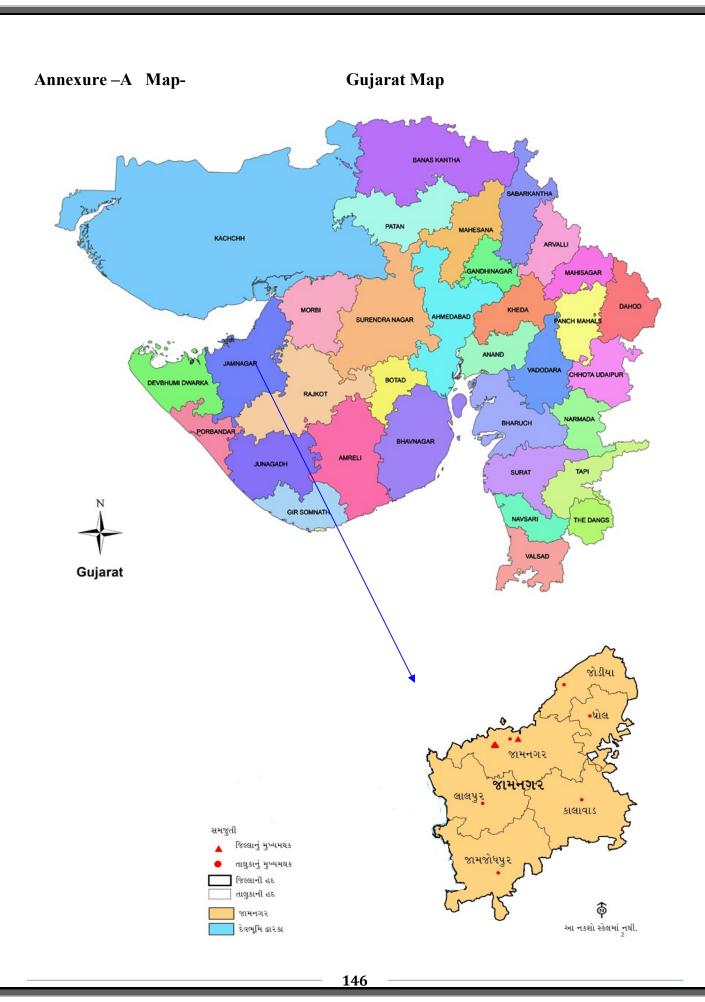
D DMP Status of the current year

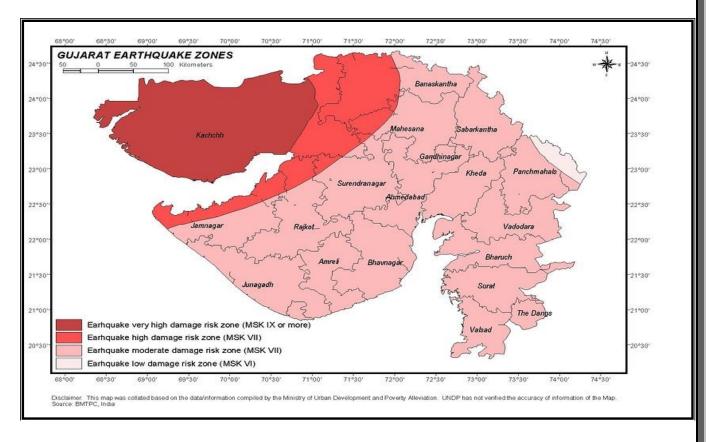
| Action | Completed | In Progress | Pending |
|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------|
| Talukas Plans | 6 | 0 | 0 |

Prepared By : - <u>DDMC Members, Jamnagar</u>

Certified/ Approved By : - Collector, Jamnagar

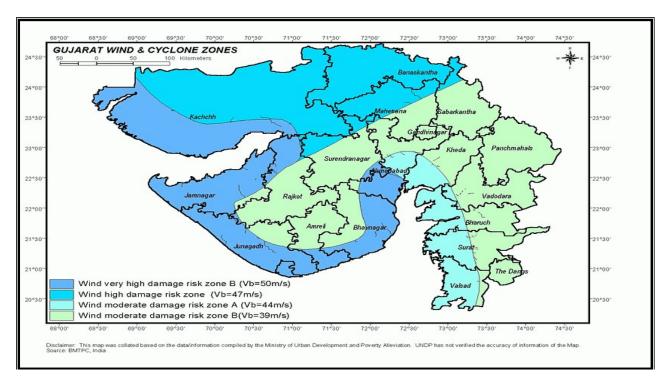




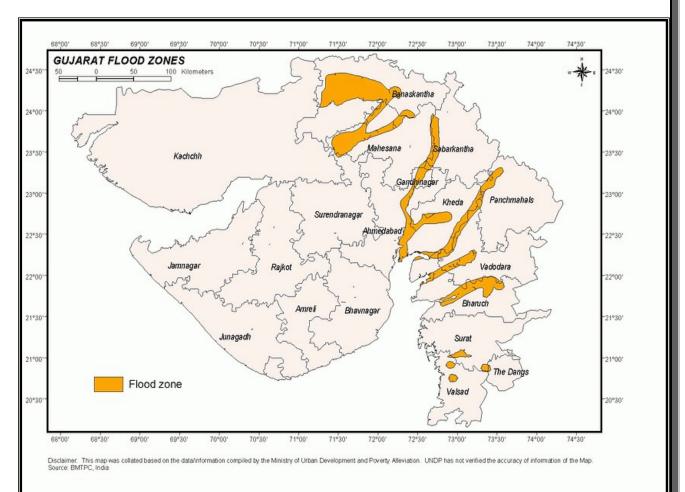


(Earthquake Hazard Map)

(Cyclone Hazard Prone Map)



Flood Hazard Prone Map



Annexure-B
Rainfall Detail for Jamnagar District from 2010 to 2020

| Sr | Taluka | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 | 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 |
|-----|----------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 1 | Jamnagar | 2064 | 680 | 380 | 1473 | 367 | 322 | 380 | 624 | 405 | 1234 | 1187 |
| 2 | Kalavad | 897 | 509 | 311 | 801 | 481 | 569 | 647 | 690 | 469 | 1140 | 1507 |
| 3 | Lalpur | 1937 | 807 | 402 | 887 | 297 | 368 | 766 | 607 | 351 | 886 | 1632 |
| 4 | Dhrol | 702 | 973 | 390 | 744 | 408 | 441 | 1207 | 524 | 153 | 1138 | 1205 |
| 5 | Jodiya | 1065 | 764 | 250 | 769 | 762 | 722 | 538 | 919 | 170 | 1337 | 1359 |
| 6 | Jamjodpur | 1318 | 896 | 340 | 1208 | 555 | 569 | 852 | 677 | 502 | 1228 | 1778 |
| | Total Rainfall of District | 7983 | 4629 | 2073 | 5882 | 2870 | 2991 | 4390 | 4041 | 2050 | 6963 | 8668 |
| Ave | rage years | 1330 | 771 | 345 | 980 | 478 | 498 | 731 | 673 | 341 | 1160 | 1445 |

Annexure-C

Detail of Dam site and affected villages

| Sr. | Name of Dam | Sr. | Affected villag | es | Population | | |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----------------|----------|------------|--------|--|
| No. | | No | Name | Taluka | _ | from | |
| | | | | | | Dam KM | |
| 1 | Sasoi | 1 | Dodhiya | Jamnagar | 1389 | 5.00 | |
| | K.P. Chauchan | 2 | Balambhadi | | 497 | 6.00 | |
| | 6355307334 | 3 | Gaduka | | 447 | 5.50 | |
| | 288-6540701 | 4 | Shapar | | 1921 | 17.00 | |
| | | 5 | Aamra | | 4141 | 9.00 | |
| | | 6 | Vasai | | 1818 | 17.00 | |
| | | 7 | Sarmat | | 1718 | 18.00 | |
| | | 8 | Bed | | 6260 | 20.00 | |
| | | 9 | Pipli | Lalpur | 1571 | 1.50 | |
| | | 10 | Kanachhikri | | 706 | 2.80 | |
| | | 11 | Dera Chhikri | | 529 | 1.50 | |
| 2 | Panna | 12 | Navagam | | 1615 | 2.50 | |
| | K.P. Chauchan | 13 | KanaChhikri | | 706 | 3.00 | |
| | 6355307334 | 14 | Dera Chhikri | | 529 | 3.50 | |
| | | 15 | Shapar | Jamnagar | 1921 | 9.00 | |
| | | 16 | Amra | | 4141 | 8.50 | |
| | | 17 | Vasai | | 1818 | 14.00 | |
| | | 18 | Sarmat | | 1718 | 17.00 | |
| | | 19 | Bed | | 6260 | 11.00 | |
| 3 | Fulzar-2 | 20 | Jashapar | Lalpur | 1376 | 3.50 | |
| | N.V. Gagiya | 21 | Khatia Beraja | | 285 | 14.50 | |
| | 9825887191 | 22 | Nana Lakhiya | | 5465 | 12.50 | |
| | 02895-261147 | 23 | Mota Lakhiya | | 992 | 12.00 | |
| | | 24 | Modpar | | 3193 | 2.00 | |
| | | 25 | Zankhar | | 2602 | 20.00 | |
| 4 | Rangmati | 26 | Changa | Jamnagar | 1531 | 1.00 | |
| | N.V. Gagiya | 27 | Chela | | 5696 | 4.00 | |
| | 9825887191 | 28 | Dared | | 1141 | 13.00 | |
| | 02882910150 | 29 | Jamnagar | | 584190 | 20.00 | |
| | | 30 | Nava Nagna | | 3351 | 20.50 | |
| | | 31 | Juna Nagna | | 2737 | 20.00 | |
| | | 32 | Nawagam | | 39500 | 22.50 | |
| | | | Ghed | | | | |
| 5 | Rupavati | 33 | Lalpu | Lalpur | 10163 | 2.00 | |
| | R.S. Nakum | | r | | | | |
| | 9265262588 | | | | | | |
| | 02895291027 | | | | | | |
| 6 | Und-1 | | Tamchan | Jamnagar | 722 | 11.50 | |
| | P.M.Bhojani | | Ravani | | 2042 | 8.00 | |

| | A.E. | Khijadia | | | |
|----|----------------|----------------|------------|------|-------|
| | 9687630436 | Khambhalida | _ | 1846 | 15.00 |
| | 9624040510 | Dhrangada | _ | 1714 | 16.00 |
| | 02882887236 | Sanosara | | 612 | 13.50 |
| | | Virani Khijdia | Dhrol | 493 | 6.00 |
| | | Rojiya | | 1258 | 9.00 |
| | | Jalia Devani | | 803 | 4.00 |
| | | Mansar | 1 | 1920 | 4.80 |
| | | Hamapar | 1 | 1667 | 4.50 |
| | | Soyal | 1 | 1797 | 18.00 |
| | | Nathu Vadla | - | 1581 | 14.00 |
| | | Mavapar | | 582 | 16.00 |
| | | Vankiya | 1 | 2312 | 16.00 |
| | | Lakhtar | Jodiya | 1603 | 19.00 |
| 7 | Fulzar-1 | Khandhera | Kalawad | 1061 | 6.00 |
| | D.R.Jadeja | Nagpur | | 746 | 3.00 |
| | AME | Golaniya | | 465 | 0.80 |
| | 8866168292 | Vodisang | 1 | 1950 | 8.30 |
| | 9687630423 | _ | | | |
| 8 | Sapda | Sapda | Jamnagar | 888 | 1.50 |
| | R.K Parmar | Moda | | 1173 | 4.50 |
| | 9924404702 | Gangajala | | 231 | 4.00 |
| | | Aliyabada | | 6111 | 4.00 |
| | | Shekhpat | | 2327 | 3.50 |
| | | Khimrana | | 4667 | 5.00 |
| | | Dhunvav | | 5278 | 18.00 |
| | | Khijadiya | | 2560 | 5.50 |
| | | Navabandar | | 3285 | 26.00 |
| 9 | Vijarakhi | Vijarakhi | Jamnagar | 1670 | 0.50 |
| | J.K. Chaudhary | Thavriya | _ | 2285 | 1.50 |
| | 9925220848 | Khimrana | _ | 4667 | 3.50 |
| | | Dhunvav | _ | 5278 | 12.00 |
| | | Khijadiya | _ | 2560 | 3.00 |
| 10 | 44 | Nava Bandar | - | 3285 | 20.00 |
| 10 | Vodisang | Dhudsiya | Jamnagar | 2595 | 1.00 |
| | D.R. Jadeja | Dhutarpar | _ | 3049 | 5.00 |
| | 6587630423 | Sumri | - | 281 | 8.00 |
| 11 | Kankavati | Falla | Jamnagar | 3565 | 1.00 |
| | R.K Parmar | Beraja | Jodia | 1091 | 3.00 |
| | 9924404702 | Baradi | 4 | 296 | 4.00 |
| 10 | 2821424 | Hadiyana | T | 5398 | 11.00 |
| 12 | Daiminsar | Satapar | Jamjodhpur | 4227 | 0.30 |
| | J.B. Rathod | | | | |
| | 9737657697 | | | | |

| 13 | Ruparel | Pasaya | Jamnagar | 1200 | 0.50 |
|----|---|-------------------|------------|-------|-------|
| | R.B. Nandaniya 9662921123 02882910360 | Beraja | | 1500 | 2.50 |
| 14 | Und-2 | Majoth | Dhrol | 2000 | 0.20 |
| | A.R.KANJARIYA | Anada | Jodia | 1500 | 2.50 |
| | M.E. | Kunnad | | 2000 | 6.00 |
| | 9978121105 | Bhadra | | 2500 | 2.50 |
| | 02897- 294537 | Badanpar | | 2400 | 7.50 |
| | | Jodia | | 10000 | 8.00 |
| 15 | Fulzar Kotada | Kotda Bavisi | Jamjodhpur | 2000 | 1.50 |
| | Bavisi | Gingani | | 4500 | 4.50 |
| | A.N.KANJARIYA | Sidsar | | 4500 | 7.50 |
| | A.M.E. | | | | |
| | 7016551995 | | | | |
| 16 | Aji-4 | Balambha | Jodia | 5237 | 10.00 |
| | M.E. | Ranjitpar | _ | 368 | 16.00 |
| | C.D.RATHOD | Jirapar | _ | 239 | 9.00 |
| | 9913944339 | Morana | | 462 | 2.00 |
| | 02893293234 | Tarana | _ | 1172 | 0.50 |
| | | Madhapar | _ | 1032 | 3.50 |
| | | Shampar | _ | 1145 | 4.50 |
| | | Jamsar | _ | 789 | 19.00 |
| | | Manamora | _ | 704 | 14.00 |
| | | Bhimkata | | 1102 | 13.00 |
| 17 | Und-3 | Rajasthali | Kalawad | 900 | 0.70 |
| | D.R.JADEJA | Dhedh | | 500 | 1.50 |
| | M.E. | Khijadia | | 1000 | 5.00 |
| | 9687630423 | Jashapar | | 1800 | 5.00 |
| | | Bhayu | | 300 | 9.00 |
| | | Khakhria | _ | 1500 | 9.50 |
| | | Bava Khakharia | | 1500 | 9.50 |
| 18 | Fofal-2 | Gunda | Kalawad | 1050 | 1.50 |
| | J.K.CHAUDHARI | Makha karod | | 1540 | 5.00 |
| | M.E. | Kal meghda | | 1370 | 7.00 |
| | 9925220848 | Ambardi | | 1640 | 11.00 |
| 19 | Venu(Vanala) | Molan | Jamjodhpur | 1061 | 4.00 |
| | J.K.CHAUDHARI | Kadbal | | 1553 | 5.00 |
| | M.E. | Kotada bavisi | | 781 | 9.00 |
| | 9978750136 | Gingani | | 3635 | 14.00 |
| | | Sidsar | | 2454 | 16.00 |
| 20 | Balambhadi | Kalawad | Kalawad | 24858 | 4.00 |

| | L.J.PARAMAR | Jashapar | | 2025 | 5.00 |
|----|---------------|---------------|------------|------|-------|
| | M.E. | Bava Khakhria | | 1216 | 8.00 |
| | 7874171227 | Virvav | | 706 | 9.00 |
| | 7984573423 | Jivapar | | 807 | 12.00 |
| | | Satiya | | 1125 | 14.00 |
| | | Sortha | | 919 | 15.00 |
| | | Nagazar | | 404 | 17.00 |
| 21 | Ranjitsagar | Dadiya | Jamnagar | 4000 | 0.50 |
| | DAM Site | Navu | | 500 | 1.00 |
| | 9409319601 | Mokhana | | | |
| | | Junu | | 2000 | 2.00 |
| | | Mokhana | | | |
| | | Khimaliya | | 5000 | 5.00 |
| | | Morkanda | | 7000 | 8.00 |
| | | Pataria | | 200 | 3.50 |
| | | Charanvas | | | |
| 22 | Umiyasagar | Sidsar | Jamjodhpur | - | 0.50 |
| | M.E. | | | | |
| | K.R.Pansara | | | | |
| | 9537133826 | | | | |
| 23 | DEMI-III | Koyli | Jodiya | _ | 0.25 |
| | K.M.Dhoriyani | Dhulkot | | | 6.10 |
| | AAE | Amran | | | 10.60 |
| | 9099047958 | Bela | | | 15.10 |
| | | Mavnugam | | | 10.50 |
| | | Sampar | | | 20.80 |
| | | Jinjuda | | | 17.10 |

Important Contact Numbers in flood situation

| Sr. No. | Officers details | Phone/Address |
|---------|--|-------------------|
| 1 | Shri N.H. Kapdi | 0281-2440485(O) |
| | Focal Officer flood Saurashtra and Superitendent | 0281-2472604(Fax) |
| | Enigineer | 0281-2476093(P) |
| | Rajkot Irrigation Department, Rajkot | 9427312601(M) |
| 2 | Rajkot flood Control room | 0281-2443205 |
| | | 0281-2453501(F) |
| | | |
| 3 | Smt. K.H. Mehta, | 0288-2670688(O) |
| | Sub-focal officer, Flood, Jamnagar nad | 0288-2678106(Fax) |
| | Executive Engineer | 0288-2559322(P) |
| | Jamnagar Irrigation Department, Jamnagar | 9925016735 (M) |
| 4 | Shri H.S. Parmar | 0288-2671404(F) |
| | Executive Engineer, | 0288-2671404(O) |
| | Irrigation Panchayat, Jamnagar | 9712647641(M) |
| | - | . , |

Annexure: -D

Contact Detail

Control Rooms- Contact Numbers

On receipt of information about the incident, all Task force leaders shall report immediately to the collector in the district EOC. The coordinator of each taskforce shall send communication to their members to report immediately in their respective control rooms. Taluka liaison Officers shall report to Mamlatdars in their respective Taluka control rooms.

| Sr. No | EOCs/ Control rooms | Contact Numbers |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1 | State EOC – Gandhinagar | 079-23251900/23251902 |
| 2 | Relief Commissioner | (079) 2351509 ® 23251591 9978407281 |
| 3 | Director of Relief | (079) 23251611 ® 23234364 9978406087 |
| 4 | Additional CEO, GSDMA | (079) 23259220 ®23259275 (M) 9909973692 |
| 5 | Jamnagar District EOC | 0288-2553404, F-2541485, 1077 |
| 6 | TASKFORCE Operation Room | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , |
| | 1. Warning and Communications (RAC) (0288) (O) 2550284 | 0288-2553404/2541485,0288-1077 |
| | 2. Law & Order DSP M.9978405071 | 02882554203 / 02882556382 |
| | 3. Search & Rescue CFO | 02882540371 / 02882674758 |
| | (M) 9879531101/2672208 | 9879531101 |
| | 4. Public Works R&B (M) 9426464610 | 02882555778 / 02882550362 |
| | 5.Shelter-DEO/DPEO M-9909970206 | 0288-2676532, |
| | | 02882550286/2553321 |
| | 6. Water Supply GWSSB M 9978407184 | 02882554225 / 02882677279 |
| | 7. Food & Relief supplies DSO -7567022435 | 02882553897 7567022435 |
| | 8. Public Health & Sanitation M 9925046770 | 02882670382 / 02882671097 |
| | 9. Power (PGVCL Eng) M 9925209912 | 02882550301 / 02882641843 |
| | 10. Logistics DDO (M) 9978406235 | 02882550282 / 02882553901 |
| | 11. Animal Health & Welfare-Dy.Director Animal | 02882678424 / 9879623739 |
| | 12. Damage assessment/Survey DDO | 02882550284 / 9978405210 |
| | 13. Media/public Information, Dy. Dire. Information | 02882679234 / 9913615298 |
| | 14. Planning and coordination (Collector) | 02882555869 / 9978406210 |
| | 15. Finance/ Administration/ protocol-RAC | 02882550284 / 9978405210 |
| 7 | Taluka EOCs | |
| | 1. Jamnagar | 0288-2678704 / 2674575 |
| | 2. Jodiya | 02893-222021 |
| | 3. Dhrol | 02897-222001 |
| | 4. Kalavad | 02894-222002 |
| | 5. Lalpur | 02895-272222 |
| | 6. Jamjodhpur | 02898-220036 |

Annexure-E List of senior officers at various departments

1. Revenue Department: -

| Designation | Office No. | Mobile No. | Resident No. | Fax No. |
|-------------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|
| | | | | |
| Collector & DM | 02882555869 | 9978406210 | 2554059 | 2555899 |
| RAC & ADM | 2550284 | 9978405210 | - | 2555899 |
| Asst.Collector & | 2552130 | 9978405182 | | |
| SDM-Jamnagar | | | | |
| Rural | | | | |
| Dy.Collector | 2663681 | 9825252548 | | |
| Election | 2003081 | 9023232340 | - | - |
| Dy.Collector & | 02897222311 | 7567009545 | | |
| SDM Dhrol | 0209/222311 | 7307009343 | _ | - |
| DSO | 2553897 | 7567022435 | | 2553897 |
| SDM-Jam-city | 2552130 | 9978405342 | | |
| Dy.Collector & | 02895272711 | 7567009628 | - | - |
| SDM Lalpur | | | | |
| District Planning | 2550248 | 9825729645 | - | 2550247 |
| Officer | | | | |
| District Project | | | | |
| Officer- Disaster | | 8319460485 | | |
| Managment | | | | |
| Mamlatdar-City | 2553404 | 9427224745 | | 2541485 |
| PRO | 2557601 | 9824848818 | | 2555899 |
| Mamlatdar- | | 9408814454 | | |
| Election | | | | |
| Mamlatdar- | 2553404 | 9824401067 | | 2541485 |
| Disaster | | 902 44 0100/ | | 2341463 |
| Mamlatdar- | | 7405736130 | | |
| Protocol | | /403/30130 | | |

2. Municipal Corporation: - (0288)

| Designation | Office No. | Mobile No. | Resident No. | Fax No. |
|-----------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| Commissioner | 2552321 | 7567038888 | 2554059 | 2554454 |
| Dy.Commissioner | 2550231 | 9510018599 | | 2554454 |
| AMC | 2550231 | 7990162473 | | 2554454 |
| EDP manager | 2550231 | 9879114962 | | 2554454 |
| C.F.O. | 2550231 | 9879531101 | | 2554454 |
| Medical Officer | 2550231 | 8238006510 | | 2554454 |

| Medical Officer | 2550231 | 9998968728 | | 2554454 |
|---|---------|------------|---|---------|
| City engineer and Flood Control Officer | 2550231 | 8320577044 | - | 2554454 |
| Dy.Engineer-WW | 2550231 | 9925046474 | - | 2554454 |
| ATPO | 2550231 | 9925027183 | - | - |
| I/C PRO | 2550231 | 9824037985 | - | 2554454 |

3. District Panchayat: -

| Designation | Office No. | Mobile No. | Resident No. | Fax No. |
|----------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------|
| DDO | 2553901 | 9978406235 | 2552402 | 2552394 |
| Director-DRDA | 2753289 | 9978982383 | | 2753289 |
| Dy.DDO- Dev.& | 2554203 | 9374111262 | - | 2552394 |
| Rev. | | | | |
| Dy.DDO-Panchayat | 2670486 | 9558805228 | | 2552394 |
| I/C CDHO | 2676968 | 7567880025 | | 2671097 |
| DPEO | 2553321 | 9909970206 | | 2552394 |
| Ex. engineer- | 2670688 | 9574075716 | | 2552394 |
| Irrigation Panchayat | | | | |
| Dy.Director Animal | 2678424 | 9825880915 | | 2552394 |
| Husbandry | | | | |
| District Agriculture | 2556119 | 9427708661 | | 2552394 |
| officer | | | | |
| Ex. engineer- | | 8238555526 | | |
| R & B Panchayat | | | | |

4. Police Department: -

| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
|-----|---------------------|---------------------|------------|------------|----------|---------|
| Sr. | Name | Designation | Office No. | Mobile No. | Resident | Fax No. |
| No. | | | | | No. | |
| 1 | Shri Deepan Bhadran | S.P. | 2554203 | 9978406292 | 2555868 | 2556382 |
| 2 | Shri Nitesh Pandey | A.S.P. City | 2552940 | 9978408191 | | |
| 3 | Shri M.B.Solanki | Dy.S.P. Head | 2550317 | 9978408189 | | 2556382 |
| | | Quarter | | | | |
| 4 | Shri Kunal Desai | Dy.S.P. Rural | 2551822 | 9978408190 | - | |
| 5 | Shri V.K.Upadhyay | Dy.Controller-Civil | 2540371 | 9979399977 | | 2550318 |
| | | Defence | | | | |
| 6 | Shri Suresh Bhindi | District H.G. | 2553862 | 9824867090 | | |
| | | Commandent | | | | |

5. Other Important Contact: -

| Sr. | Name | Designation | Office No. | Mobile No. | Fax No. |
|-----|------|-------------|------------|------------|---------|
| | | | | | |

| No. | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| 1 | Shri S.R.Katarmal | I/C Ex.Engi.R&B State | 2550362 | 9426946944 | 2556382 |
| 2 | Shri C.K.Patel | S.EPGVCL | 2550301 | 9925209912 | 2551917 |
| 3 | | I/C RTO, Transport | | | 2672100 |
| | Shri Chaudhri | office | 2550360 | 9426494614 | 20/2100 |
| 4 | | Dy. Director- | | | |
| | Shri Raju Jani | Information | 2679234 | 9825765599 | 2551267 |
| | | Department | | | |
| 5 | Shri H.V.Gosai | District Agriculture | 2550286 | 9427708661 | |
| | Siii II. V.Gosai | Officer | 2330200 | 7427700001 | |
| 6 | Shri S.N.Dadhaniya | Dy. Director [Agriculture] | 2551137 | 9909500600 | 263525 |
| | | , Agriculture department | 2677279 | | |
| 7 | Shri C.B.Zala | | | 9978407184 | |
| | | Gujarat Water Supply | | | |
| | | and sewerage Board | | | |
| 8 | M DI di T I | Asst. Director - Fisheries | 25.67002 | 0.40772.6551 | 2564004 |
| | Ms.Bhartiben Tank | Department | 2567882 | 9427736551 | 2564904 |
| 9 | Shri J.V.Isharani | Depo Manager S.T. | 2676904 | 6359918548 | |
| 10 | | Asst. Director - Industrial | 2670206 | 0662021546 | 2679206 |
| 1.1 | Shri Kunjan kumar ravat | Safety & Health | 2678206 | 9662021546 | 2678206 |
| 11 | | I/C Regional Officer, | 2552540 | 000560000 | 27.52.5.40 |
| | Shri B.M.Makvana | GPCB | 2753540 | 9825622089 | 2753540 |
| 12 | Shri Sursinh Dodiya | District Education Office | 2553321 | 9909970206 | 2541145 |
| 13 | Shri K.B.Chhaiya | Circuit House-Jamnagar | 2550237 | 9558888838 | |
| 14 | Cap.neeraj hirmani | I/C Port Officer-GMB | 2711805 | 9998057507 | |
| 15 | Dr. Nandini Desai | Deen-Medical Collegel | | 9824292029 | 2553157 |
| 16 | Dr.Tiwari | Supritendent-GGH | 2554629 | 7984779399 | _ |
| 17 | Shri Prajapati | Dy.Eng.R & B (Electrical) State | | 9722564395 | |
| | | | | | |

TDO and Municipality

| Sr No | Т | aluka Pancha | yat | ULB | | | |
|----------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------|--|
| | Name of Taluka | Taluka Panchayat | Contact detail | Name of ULB | Chairman/Mayor- Municipality/ Nagar Panchayat/ NAC | Contact detail | |
| 1 | Jamnagar | TDO | 02882678188 | Jamnagar | Mayor | 02882554596 | |
| 2 | Dhrol | TDO | 02897222004 | Dhrol | Chief Officer | 02897223772 | |
| 3 | Kalavad | TDO | 02894222001 | Kalavad | Chief Officer | 02894222059 | |
| 4 | Jodia | TDO | 02893222042 | Jamjodhpur | Chief Officer | 02898233214 | |
| 5 | Lalpur | TDO | 02895272226 | Sikka | Chief Officer | 02882344045 | |
| 6 | Jamjodhpur | TDO | 02898222002 | | | | |

Mamlatdar and TDO Mobile No.

| Sr.No. | Taluka | Mamlatdar | TDO |
|--------|----------------|------------|------------|
| 1 | Jamnagar City | 9426227943 | |
| 2 | Jamnagar Rural | 7567002946 | 8460180270 |
| 3 | Jodiya | 7567003034 | 9712552329 |
| 4 | Dhrol | 7567002912 | 9909645337 |
| 5 | Kalawad | 7567002884 | 9427240250 |
| 6 | Lalpur | 7567002832 | 9510822055 |
| 7 | Jamjodhpur | 7567002866 | 8460865422 |

Annexure: -F

> Industries Resources

***** FIRE FIGHTING FACILITIES AT MAH UNITS

| Sr. | Name | Phone1 | Phone2 | Fire | Water | Fire E | Fire P | Water |
|-----|------------------|---------|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| No. | Name | rnonei | Filonez | Tenders | (m3) | Suits | Suits | Hoses |
| 1 | GSFC Ltd. – | 0288 | 2344100 | 2 | | _ | 1 | 20 |
| | Sikka Unit | 2432200 | | | | | | |
| 2 | RIL / SEZ / RPTL | 0288 | 2312157 | 12 | 156000 | 1 | 2 | 800 |
| | - Motikhavdi | 2310000 | | +1Resq | | | | |
| 3 | TCL - Mithapur | 02892 | 223207 | 2 | Sea | 0 | 1 | 12 |
| | | 665247 | | | water | | | |
| 4 | Essar Oils Ltd. | 02833 | Fax | 1 | 60000 | 0 | 1 | 72 |
| | Vadinar | 661444 | 241414 | | | | | |

* RESOURCES AVAILABLE AT FIRE STATIONS-MAH unit

| Sr. No. | Name | Phone | Manpo wer | Number of Fire Tenders | Ambulance | Fire Suits | SCBA |
|------------|-------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|------|
| 1 | GSFC Ltd. – Sikka | 0288 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| | Unit | 2432200 | | | | | |
| 2 | RIL /SEZ / RPTL - | 0288 | 28 | 12+ | 4 | 2 | 120 |
| | Motikhavdi | 2310000 | | 1resque | | | |
| 3 | TCL - Mithapur | 02892 | 8 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| | | 665247 | | | | | |
| 4 | Essar Oils Ltd. | 02833 | 8 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 65 |
| | Vadinar | 661444 | | | | | |

*** MEDICAL FACILITIES AT MAH UNITS**

| Sr No | Name GSFC Ltd. Sikka Unit | Phone1 0288 2432200 2344100 | Amb. Van | OHC 5bed Y | First aid boxes 2 | Stret-chers 2 | Dr. Y | lability of Nurses Y | Details of other facilities/equipment Oxy. Cyl Set - 1 Stethoscope - 1, Baloon type respirator - 1, Self care kit - 1, Blood pres. measuring equipment - 1 |
|----------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|---|
| 2 | Tata Chem. Ltd.Mithap ur | 02892 665247 | 2 | Y | 4 | 4 | Y | Y | Oxy. Cyl Set - 1, SBS Sets - 3, Stethoscope - 1, Baloon type respirator - 1, Peak flow meter - 1, Self care kit - 1, Blood pres. measuring equipment - 1 Comp.Blood Test Lab. |
| 3 | Reliance Ind.Ltd. /SEZ / RPTL Padana – meghpar. | 0288 2319922 2310000 | 1 | Y | 3 | 1 | Y | Y | Oxy. Cyl Set - 1, SBS Sets - 3, Stethoscope - 1, Baloon type respirator - 1, Peak flow meter - 1, Self care kit - 1, Blood pres. measuring equipment - 1 |
| 4 | Essar Oils Ltd. | 02833 661444 | 3 | Y | 50 | 10 | Y | | Oxy. Cyl Set - 1 Stethoscope - 1, Baloon type respirator - 1, Self care kit - 1, Blood pres. measuring equipment - 1 |

*PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE AT MAH UNITS

| Sr No | Name | Phone No | SCB A | Canister Masks | Full Body PVC Suit | Air line BA | Chem. Splash suit | Emergency Kit | Water Gel |
|----------|-------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| 1 | GSFC Ltd. | 0288 | 20 | 25 | 15 | 15 | 2 | - | 4 |
| | Sikka Unit | 2432200 | | | | | | | |
| | | 2344100 | | | | | | | |
| 2 | RIL / SEZ / | 0288 | 120 | 200 | 50 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| | RPTL | 2310000 | | | | | | | |
| | Motikhavdi | 2319922 | | | | | | | |
| 3 | TCL | 02892 | 6 | 50 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | - |
| | Mithapur | 665247 | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Essar Oils | 02833 | 65 | 20 | 2 | 5 | 2 | - | 2 |
| | Ltd.Vadinar | 661444 | | | | | | | |

❖ AVAILABILITY OF SPECIAL RESCUE EQUIPMENT

| Sr No | | Equipment Details | Туре | Quanti ty | Max. Boom Length (m) | Min Radius in m | Capacity in MT |
|----------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | GSFC- Sikka | Tata P & H | Crawler crane with | 1 | 18 | 3.67 | 10 |
| | Unit | | lattice boom | | | | |
| | | Fork Lift | Godrej | 1 | - | - | 3 |
| 2 | RIL / SEZ / | DAMAG AC | Tyre mounted | 1 | | | |
| | RPTL- | 265 | Telescopic hyd | | | | |
| | Motikhavdi | | Crane. | 1 | | | |
| | | Tata P & H | Crawler crane with | | | | |
| | | | lattice boom. | 1 | | | |
| | | Hydra Crane | Truck mounted | 1 | | | |
| | | Groove Crane | crane. | 1 | | | |
| | | Coles Crane | Industrial model | | | | |
| | | | crane. | 1 | | | |
| | | Beaver | Kirloskar wheel | 1 | | | |
| | | Swaraj Mazda | mounted crane. | 1 | | | |
| | | Tractor trolley | Trailer trolley crane | 5 | | | |
| | | Fork Lifts | Crane | | | | |

| | | | Crane | | | | |
|---|-----------------|--------------|--------------------|----|-------|---|-------|
| 3 | TCL – | Cranes | Mobile cranes TAC- | 10 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| | Mithapur | P&H Omega | 20 & Esc | 2 | 42/24 | 4 | 40/35 |
| | | Crane | Tyremounted hyd. | 12 | | | |
| | | Tippers | Cranes | 6 | | | |
| | | Trucks | | 2 | | | |
| | | Jeeps | | | | | |
| 4 | Essar Oils Ltd. | Hydra Crane | Truck mounted | 3 | 10 | 3 | 10 |
| | Vadinar | Groove Crane | crane | 2 | 10 | 4 | 20 |
| | | | Industrial model | | | | |
| | | | crane | | | | |

| Sr No | Name | Location | Phone No. | Beds | Burn Ward | Chemical Poisoning Treatment Facility | Ambula. |
|----------|---------------------|-----------|-----------------|------|--------------|--|---------|
| 1 | G.G.Hospital | P.N.Marg, | 0288 | 1394 | 20 | Yes | 05 |
| | | Jamnagar. | 2554629 | | | | |
| 2 | T.B.Hospital | | 0288 | 100 | | | 02 |
| 2 | D' A T D C A | | 2676483 | | | | |
| 3 | Dist. T.B.Centre | | 0288 2678977 | | | | |
| 4 | City Dignongony | | 0288 | | | | |
| 4 | City Dispensary | | 2678386 | | | | |
| 5 | Esis Hospital | | 0288 | 50 | | Yes | 01 |
| | 1 | | 2562168 | | | | |
| 6 | Samrpan Hospital | Kanbhalia | 0288 | 80 | | Yes | 02 |
| | | High Way, | 2712728 | | | | |
| | | Jamnagar. | | | | | |
| 7 | Oswal Hospital | | 0288 | 91 | 01 | Yes | 01 |
| | | | 2566833 | | | | |
| 8 | Anandabava Kidney | | 0288 | 25 | | | 01 |
| | Hospital | | 2770966 | | | | |
| 9 | Rangoonwala | | 0288 | | | | |
| | Hospital | | 2673562 | | | | |
| 10 | Gulab Kunvarba | | 0288 | | | | |
| | | | 2676521 | | | | |
| 11 | Rotary Club | | 0288 | | | | 01 |
| | | | 2552426 | | | | |
| 12 | Jatin Sarvjanic | | 0288 | | | | |
| | Tabibi Rahat Mandal | | 2678385 | | | | |
| 13 | Kabir Ashram | | 0288 | | | | |
| | | | 2558049 | | | | |
| 14 | Saifee Metarnity | | 0288 | | | | |
| | Home | | 2677894 | | | | |
| 15 | Khijda Mandir Trust | | 0288 | | | | |
| | | | 2551353 | | | | |
| 16 | Bhagvanji Karamshi | | 0288 | | | | |
| | Cheritebal Trust | | 2671885 | | | | |

Annexure: - G

DETAILS OF CHEMICALS PROPERTIES, FIRE FIGHTING AGENTS, ANTIDOTES, FIRST AID & MEDICAL TREATMENT

| | | | I | LTREATMENT |
|----|------------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Sr | Name Of | Hazard | Fire Fighting | Antidote / First Aid / Medical |
| No | Chemical | Chara- | Agent | Treatment |
| | | cteristics | | |
| 1 | Acetic Acid | Corrosive | Carbon Dioxide, Dry Chemical Powder, Water Spray and Alcohol Resistant Foam | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. If heartbeats are absent, give external Cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 2 | Ammonia | Flammable, Toxic | Stop flow of gas, use water spray to cool fire exposed containers. Exposed fire fighter must wear positive pressure self-contained breathing-apparatus and full protective clothing. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Inhalation of steam or vinegar vapour is recommended. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes To relieve restlessness, ingestion morphine 15mg to relieve Dypspnoea, Oxygen inhalation. |
| 3 | Ammo-niam Carbonate | Corrosive | Non-flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open. |
| 4 | Ammonia Nitrate (Melt) | - | Use plenty of water to cool fire exposed containers. Exposed fire fighter must wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective clothing. Container may explode in fire. | In case of burns due to hot Ammonium Nitrate solution, part should be flushed with large quantity of water and treated according to usual burns. |
| 5. | Carbon Dioxide | Asphy-xiant | Non-flammable | It is simple asphyxiant and can cause oxygen deficiency in confined space / non ventilated areas. Respiratory protection is required. |
| 6. | Carbon Monoxide | Flamm-able, Toxic | Carbon monoxide, dry chemical powder, wear self contained breathing apparatus. Let fire burn, shut off gas | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Do not use mouth to mouth ventilation. Administer 100% oxygen till carboxyhemoglobin level is measured. Cerebral |

| | | | while using the | |
|-----|------------------------|--------------------------|---|---|
| | ~1.1 | | chemicals. | Ethylene blue must not be injected. |
| 7. | Chlorine | Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give external cardiac compression. In case of eye exposure, wash with copious amount of water for 15 minutes, keeping eyelids apart |
| 8. | Coal | Flamm-able | Dry chemical powder, water supply | Incomplete combustion may produce CO1, suphur dioxide, hence respiratory protection may be required to fight the fire. |
| 9. | Formic Acid | Flamm-able, Corrosive | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray and alcohol resistant, foam all purpose foam. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 10. | Fuel Oil | Flamm-able | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, foam | Remove the contaminated clothes. Wash the affected parts of skin with plenty of soap and water and seek medical advice immediately for inhalation of vapors / fumes. |
| 11. | High Speed Diesel | Flamm-able | Dry chemical powder, foam | - do - |
| 12. | Hydro- chloric Acid | Corrosive | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give artificial respiration. Do not give alkaline substances or carbonate preparation. Skin should be treated with 5% Trietanol amine. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 13. | Hydrogen | Flamm-able, Explosive | Dry chemical powder, halon. Let fire burn under control. Stop flow of gas. | It is simple asphyxiant and can cause oxygen deficiency in confined space / non ventilated areas. Move victim to the fresh air and apply resuscitation methods. |
| 14. | Hydrogen Iodide | Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Incase of eye exposure, wash with copious amount of water for 15 minutes, keeping eyelids apart. |
| 15 | Hydrogen Sulphide | Flamm-able, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder. Wear self- contained breathing apparatus. Alcohol | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Patient with significant exposure, should be hospitalized for 72 hours of medical observation for delayed pulmonary edema. The respiratory |

| 16 | Iodine | Toxic | resistant foam is also advisable to be used to stop fire. Use water spray or carbon dioxide. Do not use foam or dry chemical. Wear full protective clothing and self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting. | centre may be stimulated by injection of LOBGIN and nike thamide. Victamin C may be injected intravenously. Incase of eye exposure, it should be treated with boric acid solution. Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats abosent, give external cardiac compression. Patient with significant exposure should be hospitalized for 72 hours of medical observation. Consider administration of multiple metered doses of topical steroid hormon or 30 mg/kg of methyl prednisolone IV. |
|-----|-------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
| 17. | LPG | Flamm-able, Explosive | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding eyes open. |
| 18. | Methane | Flamm-able, Explosive | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder. Shut off gas. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance has gone in eyes wash with plenty of water. |
| 19. | Methanol | Flamma-ble, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray and alcohol resistant foam. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Never administer anything by mouth if a victim is losing conciousness. Do not induce vomiting. Do not use mouth to mouth respiration. Massive alkalization in life saving and eye saving measures. Give small quantity of Ethyl alcohol every 4 hourly. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding eyes open. |
| 20. | Methyl Acetate | Flamma-ble, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder and alcohol resistant foam. Water may be ineffective. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance heart beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 21 | Methyl Formate | Flamma-ble, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder, water spray and alcohol resistant foam. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance heart beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 22 | Methyl Iodide | Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance heartbeats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Do not use mouth to mouth ventilation. Keep under medical sureillance for 48 hours. Consider |

| | | | | administration of multiple metered doses of topical stercoid by inhalation and or upto 30 mg / kg of methyl prednisolone. Incase of eye, contact immediately, refer to opthalmologist. |
|----|----------------------------|----------------------|---|---|
| 23 | Mono Ethylene Glycol | Flamm-able, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder and alcohol resistant foam. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If heartbeats are absent, give external cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water. |
| 24 | Naphtha | Flamm-able | Foam dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. Apply water fog from as far distance as possible. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. The decision of whether to induce vomiting or not should be made by an attending physician. If heartbeats are absent, give external cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water. |
| 25 | Natural Gas | Flamm-able | Stop flow of gas. Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open. |
| 26 | Nitric Acid | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Do not induce vomiting. If heartbeats are absent, give external Cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 27 | Nitric Oxide | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Do not allow to walk. Fatal symptoms may be delayed upto 48 hours even though victim may seem normal after exposure. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardia compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. Methemoglobinemia due to no resolve in hours with oxygen therapy. |
| 28 | Nitrogen | Asphy-xiant | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardia compression. Treat for frostbite with lukewarm water. |
| 29 | Oxygen | - | Non flammable | Inhalation of 100 % oxygen can cause nausea, dizziness, irritation of lungs, pulmonary edema, pneumonia and collapse. Liquid oxygen will cause frostbite. |
| 30 | Nitrogen Dioxide | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Enforce complete rest for 24 to 48 hours. Incase of |

| | | | | high exposure keep patient under medical observation for atleast 72 hours. Some individuals who had symptoms of acute exposure with or without edema, develop in immune reaction 10 days or 6 weeks after exposure. Symptoms include severe cough, cyanbosis (tuning blue) fever hypoxemia and X ray may show fire scattered nodes in the lungs are vulnerable to virus. |
|----|--------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| 31 | Pottasium Hydroxide | Corrosive Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If substance heart beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Incase of eye contact immediately refer for opthomological opinion. Treat skin burns conventionally. |
| 32 | Potta-ssium Methoxide | Flamm-able, Toxic | Only dry chemical powder is allowed to be used. In reacts with water and CO2. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Never administer anything by mouth if a victim is losing consciousness. Do not induce vomiting. Do not use mouth to mouth respiration. Backing soda in glass of water should be given. |
| 33 | Propionic Acide | Flamm-able, Toxic, Corrosive | Foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. Apply waster fog from as far distance as possible. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If heart beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothese and wash affected area with water & soap. |
| 34 | Rhodium Triodide | - | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. Material cause irritation of nose, throat and respiratory tract. Repeated exposure to skin can cause allergic sensitilization. Incase of eye contact, flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. |
| 35 | Sodium Hydroxide | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothese and wash affected area with water & soap. |
| 36 | Sulphur Dioxide | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If hearts beats are absent, give external cardia compression. Atropic rhnitis and phayngitis may be treated by inhalation of 5% solution of sodium chloride, followed by inhalation of 5% solution of sodium chloride, followed by inhalation of vitamin A. Incase of of eye contact, flush with 2% sodium bicarbonate solution, drops of 2 to 3 % phedrine should be instilled in the nose. |

| 37 | Sulphuric Acid Trichloro | Corrosive, Toxic | Non flammable, react with water to form large amount of heat and corrosive fumes. Do not use water to existing fire in the nearby area. Carbon dioxide, dry | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Incase eye contact flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a |
|----|---------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|
| 38 | Ethylene | Flamm-able, Toxic | chemical powder, water spray and alcohol resistant foam. | difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Do not induce vomiting If heart beats are absent, give external Cardiac compression. If substance has gone in eyes, wash with plenty of water for 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 39 | Ortho Dichloro Benzene | Flame-able, Toxic | Foam dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. Apply water fog from as far distance as possible. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. In case of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 40 | Trichloro Acetyl Chloride | Corrosive, Toxic | Foam dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. | It is very corrosive liquid. Exposure will produce tears in the eyes and severe chemical burns. Move the person to fresh air. If not breathing, perform artificial respiration. If required, give oxygen. Wash the affected skin thoroughly with soap and water. Flush and irrigate eyes with copious quantity of water for atleast 15 minutes. Do not induce vomiting. |
| 41 | Acrylo-nitrile | Flamm-able, Toxic | Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If the unconscious, crush an amylnitrile ampule in a cloth and hold it under the nose for 15 seconds in every minute. Do not interrupt artificial respiration during this process. |
| 42 | Copper Comp-ounds | - | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If heart beats are absent, give external cardia compression. If substance has gone in eyes wash with plenty of water for about 15 minutes, holding eyes open and obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 43 | Aniline | Flamm-able, Toxic | Foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Aniline is very toxic, if splashed on skin. It passes through the skin, causing methamoglobinemia. Antidotes is methlyene blue. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |

| 44 | | Elamma alala | Foam, dry chemical | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a |
|-----|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|
| | Benzene | Flamm-able, Toxic | powder, carbon dioxide | difficulty in breathing, give Oxygen. Benzene is very toxic or if splashed on skin. Cronic exposure may lead to leukemia. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 45 | Nitro- benzene | Flamm-able, Toxic | Foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. NB is very toxic if splashed on skin. It passes through the skin causing methamoglobinemia. Antidote is methylene blue. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 46 | Phosgene | Corrosive Toxic | Non flammable | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Phosgenen is very toxic incase of inhalation. It has very low TLV – 0.1 ppm. Keep the person under observation for 72 hours for possibility of delayed effect. Incase of eye contact, flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 47 | Toluene | Flamm-able, Toxic | Foam, dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Toluene is very toxic if splashed on skin. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 48 | Di Nitro Toluenen | Flammable, Explosive | Use plenty of water to cool fire exposed containers. Exposed fire fighter must wear positive self contained breathing apparatus. Foam and dry chemical powder and carbon dioxide can be used. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Di Nitro Toluene is very toxic if splashed on skin. Incase of 'eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 49. | Metaol-uene Di Amine | Flamm-able, Toxic | Foam dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. Apply water fog from as far distance as possible. | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. Metaoluene Di Amine is toxic, if splashed on skin. Incase of eye contact flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. |
| 50 | Toluene Di Isocyanate | Corrosive, Toxic | Dry chemical powder, carbon dioxide. Do not | Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. |

| 51 | Methyl | Toxic | apply water as it reacts violently with water at elevated temperature. Non Flammable | Toluenen Di Isocynate is very toxic if inhaled In cause pulmonary edema. TLV of TDI vapour is ver low i.e. 0.0005 ppm. If splashed on skin, incauses sensitization of skin tissue. Incase of eye contact, flush with plenty of water for about 15 minutes. Remove wet clothes and wash affected area with plenty of water. Remove the victim to fresh air. If there is a |
|----|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| | Iodine | | | difficulty in breathing, give oxygen. If heart beats are absent, give external cardiac compression. Do not use mouth to mouth ventilation. Keep under medical surveillance for 48 hours. Consider administration of multiple metered doses of topical stercoid aerosol by inhalation and or upto 30 mg / kg of methyl prednisolone. Incase of eye, contact immediately, refer to opthalmologist. |
| 52 | Chloro Sulphonic Acid | A poision to irritant, corrosive | Use DCP, foam if exposes to fire. | Remove victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty breathing, give oxygen. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 53 | Carbon Di Sulphide | Flamm-able, Explosive | Use DCP, CO2 | Remove victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty breathing, give oxygen. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 54 | Etyhlene Oxide | Flamm-able, Carci-nogen | Use DCP | Remove victim to fresh air. If there is a difficulty breathing, give oxygen. Do not induce vomiting. Obtain medical treatment urgently. |
| 55 | Acephate Anilo-phose Ethion Phorate Quinal-phos | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam if exposed to fire. | Atropine sulphate in dose 2 – 4 mg for adult, 2 pam 1000 – 2000 mg / im. |
| 56 | Alachor Carbenda- zim Thiophanate - M | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam is exposed to fire | Inject 1 gm of Eralidioxime chloride IV. Do not induce vomiting if the injected poison is principally a hydrocarbon solvent. |
| 57 | Mancozeb Thiram | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam is | Low toxicity, no specific treatment. |
| 58 | Allethrin Cyperm- ethrin Fevalrate | Toxic | exposed to fire Use DCP, foam is exposed to fire | The treatment is symptomic. |
| 59 | Alumi-nium Phosphate | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam is exposed to fire | Injection copper sulphate 0.25 gm. |
| 60 | Isopro-turon | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam is exposed to fire | Supportive treatment. |

| 61 | Hexa- conazole | Non flamm- able | Use DCP, foam is exposed to fire | There is no specific antidotes and treats the victim symptomatically. |
|----|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| | Propi- | aoie | exposed to fire | victini symptomaticany. |
| | conazole | | | |
| 62 | Propane | Flamm-able, Explosive | DCP, Water | First aid. |
| 63 | Butadine | Flamm-able, Explosive | DCP, Water | First aid. |
| 64 | Propylene | Flamm-able, Explosive | DCP, Water | First aid. |
| 65 | Styrene Monomer | Flamm-able | DCP, Foam compound | - |
| 66 | Phosphoric Acid | Corrosive | - | Skin Contact: - Wash with clean water. Apply dry sterile dressing. Eye Contact: Through wash with clean water, apply denominate (novelize) drop (0.4%). Inhalation: Administer O2, Give him fresh drink water. Ingestion: Milk of magnesia, fresh egg, administer him oxygen. |

Annexure: H
List of people who trained in Flood and Rescue Training

| No. | Name | Designation | Office Address | Contact | |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------------|--------------|
| Sr | 1,4411 | 2 congruence | 011100 11441 055 | Office | Resident |
| 1 | J. M. Kansagra | P.T. Teacher | Shri Secondary School, Vasantpur Jamjodhpur | | 9427220356 |
| 2 | R. R. Mojpara | P.T. Teacher | Shri Gunatit Vidhya Mandir, Bhadara | 02893 226770 | |
| 3 | J. U. Jadeja | P.T. Teacher | Shri Chandrasinhji High School, Dhrol | 02897 226445 | 9925303804 |
| 4 | M. P. Chauhan | P.T. Teacher | Shri Digvijaysinhji, New Govt.High School Jamnagar | 0288 2671738 | 0288 2559955 |
| 5 | S. B. Aeknaam | P.T. Teacher | Shri Satya Sai Vidhyalay, Jamnagar | 0288 2678722 | 98249 51434 |
| 6 | P. M. Kanani | P.T. Teacher | Shri Amar Sarvjanik Vidhyalay, Hapa | | 9879496348 |
| 7 | A. A. Patel | P.T. Teacher | Shri Jiburi Vidhyalay, Aliabada | 0288 2882248 | 0288 2564828 |
| 8 | K. K. Bhalodia | Volunteer | Nagarpalika, Jam Jodhpur | 02898 220040 | 028982 21117 |
| 9 | H. N. Khimsurya | Volunteer | NYKS, Jamnagar | 0288 2884455 | 0288 2567462 |
| 10 | P. R. Patel | Volunteer | NYKS, Jamnagar | 0288 2884455 | 98982 4455 |
| 11 | B. G. Dhacha | Volunteer | NYKS, Jamnagar | 0288 2884455 | |
| 12 | D. T. Gohil | Volunteer | NYKS, Jamnagar | 0288 2884455 | 0288 2661231 |
| 13 | Damjibhai Ramjibhai | Sanitation | Nagarpalika, Kalavad | 02894 222059 | |
| 14 | Chamanbhai Ramjibhai | Sanitation | Nagarpalika, Kalavad | 02894 222059 | |
| 15 | R. P. Chavada | Attendant | M.P.Shah Medical College, Jamnagar | 0288 2553515 | |
| 16 | Saileshbharthi Devubharthi | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | 98987 6738 |
| 17 | Kishan Bhikhabhai | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | 94262 9091 |
| 18 | Bhurji Nanji | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | |
| 19 | Vijaydan Lakhansinh | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | 94272 5451 |
| 20 | Arshi Virabhai | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | 9879457158 |
| 21 | Jayesh Ratilal | Aa. Police Constable | Superintendent of Police, Jamnagar | 0288 2676870 | |
| 22 | Ratabhai Bhagabhai | Aa. Police | Superintendent of | 0288 2676870 | 98986 79767 |

| 42Mukund B.DudhrejiyaHomeguardJamnagar9979943Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9428944Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | 5982 6309 5754 2379 9156 2031 |
|--|--|
| 25 Padhiyar Rasiklal Chamnalal Grammitra Pithad-Jodiya 9978776 26 Hamsaben Jadav Field worker Dudhai-Jodia 997820 27 Dayaben Dhragiya Volunteer Jodia 927501 28 Asifbhai A. Volunteer Jodia 846060 29 Haji Amad Volunteer Jodia 990908 30 Lakha Karsan Dangar Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 991303 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 99461 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 997877 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 997877 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Meghpar 990422 36 Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 | 6309 5754 2379 9156 2031 |
| 25 Chamnalal Grammura Pitnad-Jodiya | 5754 2379 9156 2031 |
| 27 Dayaben Dhragiya Volunteer Jodia 927501 28 Asifbhai A. Volunteer Jodia 846060 29 Haji Amad Volunteer Jodia 990908 30 Lakha Karsan Dangar Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 991303 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 990461 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 997877 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 812816 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Meghpar 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 39 | 2379 9156 2031 |
| 28 Asifbhai A. Volunteer Jodia 8460600 29 Haji Amad Volunteer Jodia 990908 30 Lakha Karsan Dangar Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 991303 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 990461 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Jodia 997877 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 812816 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Meghpar 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Jodia 972126 40 | 9156 2031 |
| 29 Haji Amad Volunteer Jodia 990908 30 Lakha Karsan Dangar Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 991303 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 990461 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Jodia 997877 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 812816 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 40 | 2031 |
| 30 Lakha Karsan Dangar Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 9913030 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 990461 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 997877 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 812816 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 98244 <t< th=""><th></th></t<> | |
| 31 Hitesh Dungar Bokhani Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 990461: 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 9978776 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 812816 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 853713 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 98244 42 | 6271 |
| 32 Dharmesh Devdanbhai Volunteer Tarana-Jodia 9978776 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 8128166 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 853713 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 970422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 973785 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 97272 43 <td< th=""><th>U3/4</th></td<> | U3/4 |
| 33 Anand Bhogayta Volunteer Jodia 8128166 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 812816 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 990419 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 97372 45 Parag R.Jet | 5088 |
| 34 Harsh Joshi Volunteer Jodia 8128166 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 990419 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 98244 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 97372 45 Parag R.Jethva Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 46 Mohit | |
| 35 Hiren Jivani Volunteer Jodia 853713 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 990419 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 97372 44 Viral R.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 45 Parag R.Jethva Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 46 Mohit S.Mehta Homeguard Jamnagar 97233 47 < | |
| 36 Dharmesh Haribhai Chauhan Volunteer Meghpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 990419 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia` 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 98244 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 97372 44 Viral R.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 97372 45 Parag R.Jethva Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 46 Mohit S.Mehta Homeguard Jamnagar 97233 47 Abdul A.Manek Homeguard Jamnagar 92768 | |
| 36 Chauhan Volunteer Megnpar 990422 37 Rahul chauhan Volunteer Jodia 973785 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 990419 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer 972126 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 94289 44 Viral R.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 45 Parag R.Jethva Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 46 Mohit S.Mehta Homeguard Jamnagar 97233 47 Abdul A.Manek Homeguard Jamnagar 92768 | 3593 |
| 38 Ajuj Ayub Volunteer Jodia 9904193 39 Mahesh Sanosara Volunteer Amran-Jodia` 9721263 40 Padhiyar RasikLal Volunteer 41 Kartik B.Vara Homeguard Jamnagar 98244 42 Mukund B.Dudhrejiya Homeguard Jamnagar 99799 43 Rahul C.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 94289 44 Viral R.Gondaliya Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 45 Parag R.Jethva Homeguard Jamnagar 78741 46 Mohit S.Mehta Homeguard Jamnagar 97233 47 Abdul A.Manek Homeguard Jamnagar 92768 | |
| 39Mahesh SanosaraVolunteerAmran-Jodia`972126.40Padhiyar RasikLalVolunteer41Kartik B.VaraHomeguardJamnagar98244.42Mukund B.DudhrejiyaHomeguardJamnagar99799.43Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar94289.44Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar97372.45Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar78741.46Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar97233.47Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768. | |
| 40Padhiyar RasikLalVolunteer41Kartik B.VaraHomeguardJamnagar9824442Mukund B.DudhrejiyaHomeguardJamnagar9979943Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9428944Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | |
| 41Kartik B.VaraHomeguardJamnagar9824442Mukund B.DudhrejiyaHomeguardJamnagar9979943Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9428944Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | 3927 |
| 42Mukund B.DudhrejiyaHomeguardJamnagar9979943Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9428944Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | |
| 43Rahul C.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9428944Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | 101819 |
| 44Viral R.GondaliyaHomeguardJamnagar9737245Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | |
| 45Parag R.JethvaHomeguardJamnagar7874146Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | |
| 46Mohit S.MehtaHomeguardJamnagar9723347Abdul A.ManekHomeguardJamnagar92768 | |
| 47 Abdul A.Manek Homeguard Jamnagar 92768 | |
| | |
| 48 8 4 4 7 7 4 8 7 7 4 8 7 7 8 8 8 7 8 7 | |
| | 85079 |
| | 76402 |
| | 15966 |
| <u> </u> | 512259 |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , | 002906 |
| | 352386 |
| , , | 366656 |
| 1 | 169990 |
| | 387118 098909 |
| | 529969 |
| | 935111 |
| 3 81 8 |)22344 |
| | 275425 |
| 8 | 720930 |
| 7 | 989313 |
| J 1 8 | 301918 |
| | 129416 |
| <u> </u> | |
| 8 | |
| 68 Jadeja Parakramsinh J. NSS Mulila-Kalawad 98793 | 588839 257650 |

| 69 | Jadeja Ravirajsinh B. | NSS | Mulila-Kalawad | 9537825492 |
|----|------------------------|-----|-------------------|----------------|
| 70 | Jadeja Ravindrasinh P. | NSS | Sanala-Kalawad | 9712068908 |
| 71 | Kanjariya Jaydeep B. | NSS | Nathuvadla-Dhrol | 9099542523 |
| 72 | Jadeja Ruturajsinh R. | NSS | Mulila-Kalawad | 9537051085 |
| 73 | Bhatasan Sagar R. | NSS | Nathuvadla-Dhrol | 7698992036 |
| 74 | Vadesha Hardik T | NSS | Latipur-Dhrol | 8980731676 |
| 75 | Shingala Gaurav M. | NSS | Latipur-Dhrol | 9998111382 |
| 76 | Pipariya Atul K. | NSS | Bhadra-Jodia | 9624451186 |
| 77 | Andani Ravi B. | NSS | Latipur-Dhrol | 7567672275 |
| 78 | Rabadiya Vivie B. | NSS | Latipur-Dhrol | 9898367665 |
| 79 | Dhamsaniya Kaushik B. | NSS | Falla-Dhrol | 9824353251 |
| 80 | Tarpada Jaydeep J. | NSS | Latipur-Dhrol | 8905989260 |
| 81 | Parmar Sharad H. | NSS | Jayva-Dhrol | 9913039096 |
| 82 | Sarsavdiya Ajay S. | NSS | Sumri-Jamnagar | 9824796461 |
| 83 | Nakum Jayendra A. | NSS | Shekhpat-Jamnagar | 8347260281 |

Annexure: -I
List of Govt. people who passed the Exam of HAM Radio

| Sr No | Regi.No | Class | Name | Office | Resi. Address | DoB | Other qualificati on | Remarks |
|-------|---------|-------|----------------------------------|---|--|----------|----------------------------|---------|
| 1 | 61 | 3 | Sunil K. Thakar Steno English | Collector Office Saru Section road Jamnagar | 4/5 Patel Colony, Road No.2, Jamnagar Ph.02882753835 M-9825372296 | 15/03/61 | B.Com | |

List of Civilian who passed the Exam of HAM Radio

| Sr. No. | Regi. No | Name | Resi. Address | DoB | Other qualification | Remarks |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|
| 1 | 4 | Chandresh M. | Abil-Gulal, Solarium Road, | 08/08/71 | D.Pharm | Licence |
| | <u> </u> | Mamtora | Jamngar Ph.02882540085 | 00,00,71 | B.Pharm | NA |
| $ _2$ | 2 32 Dr. Urvish K. Joshi Medical Cam | | Medical Campus, G.G. Hospital, | 22/08/81 | M.B.B.S. | |
| | | DI. OIVISII K. JOSIII | Jamnagar | | M.D. | |
| 3 | 57 | Chandani P. Patel | "Ushadip" Panchavati Gaushala, Opp. Happy Home Pro. Store, Jamnagar | 16/01/86 | B.Sc. | |
| 4 | Licen No. 32395 | N.P.Mehta | "MATRUCHHAYA" ,Rajgor street- Jamnagar M-9824228256 | 6/11/75 | S.Y.B.com | |

Annexure: -G

| DDMC - NGO MEMBER JAMNAGAR | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| S.N. | | ADDRESS WITH PHONE NO. | TYPE OF ACTIVITES | |
| 1 | Rameshbhai Dattani Secretary Lohana Mahajan Samaj | Lohana Samaj, Nr. Pancheswar Tower, Jamnagar (O) 2564483, Mo.9824802122 | Social Work Commnity Development | |
| 2 | Bipendrasinh Jadeja Chember of Commerce & Nodal Officer, Disaster Pannel | Chamber of Commerce Rajkot Road, Jamnagar. (O) 2550250 ® 2559798 Mo.9824812512 | Social Activities | |
| 3 | Manojbhai Amblani Trustee Anandabava Sansathan | Anda Bava Charitable Trust Limda Line. Jamnagar (O)0288-2678829 (M). 98244 51718 | Social Activities | |
| 4 | Lakhabhai Keshwala President | Factary Owners Association, GIDC, Shankar Tekari, Udhyog nagar, Plot no. 287/272. Jamnagar. (M).9328115508, 2560002/2561991, Phase-1 | Facatary Owners Association | |
| 5 | Kanubhai Karangiya Builders Association Jamnagar | Satya Apartment, Block No 4/5, Ground Floor, Joggers Park, C/O K.K.Builder | 9825211244 | |
| 6 | Geetaben Dave Ladies Chember of Commerce | Arrow vill Apartment, Block no. 401, near GMB office, Saru Section Road, Jamnagar (M).9824804252, Ph.(R) 2720030 | Social Activities | |
| 7 | Pravinbhai Chotai Chairman Commercial Co-operative Bank | Grain Market. Jamnagar. (M).93281 16854 | Social Activities | |
| 8 | President Chamber of Commerce | Grain Market Jamnagar. (1) 9824023331 | Food Packet & Relief Support During Disaster. | |
| 9 | Nileshbhai Toliya- Joint M.D. Ramnikbhai shah- Chairman 9898073007 | Navanagar Co-operative Bank, Opp.Joli Banglow. Jamnagar. M. 98242 12209 | Shri Hindocha- 9427444284 | |
| 10 | Mahendra Sonaiya Eng. Association | 112-113, Taheriya Complex, 1st, Floor, Opp. Anupam Cinema, Jamnagar. 01 (o) 2670896, 2533040, Fax:2675220, (M).98242 12561 | Social Activities | |

| 11 | Bharat G. Bhogayata Media Representative | 14, Shiv, Tenaments, Rameshwar Nagar, Road no2, Jamnagar- 361008 (M)9824246758 | Social Activities |
|----|---|---|-------------------|
| | | | |

List of Other NGO

| Sr. No. | Name of Representative | Name of NGO and Phone | Type of activity |
|---------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| | | No. | |
| 1 | Navinbhai Shashtri | PRANAMI (Khijda Temple) | Social Activity |
| | | , Jamnagar | |
| | | 0288 2672829 | |
| 2 | Mehta-9998993535 | Swaminarayan Sampraday, | Social Activity |
| | | Jamnagar | |
| 3 | Mahendrabhai | Lions club, Jamnagar , | Social Activity |
| | | Ph.2711333/2553648/2712777 | |
| 4 | Bipinbhai Vagh | Rotary Club, Jamnagar | Social Activity |
| | | 9824228122 | |
| 5 | Hiraben Tanna | Kasturba Mahila Vikas | Social Activity |
| | | Gruh, Jamnagar 0288- | |
| | | 2751728 | |
| 6 | Dharmashibhai Samani | Kabir Ashram, Jamnagar | Social Activity |
| 7 | Gangdasbhai Kachhiya | Patel Samaj, | |
| | | Jamnagar | |
| 8 | Natubhai Vithalbhai | Indian Red cross society, | Health Activity |
| | | Jamnagar, | |
| | | 9428074741 | |
| 9 | Lions club Main | Anilbhai Mehta- 9898072086 | Social Activity |
| | Madhav Plaza-433- Jamnagar | | |

Annexure: -K

Inventory: -

• Resources in Jamnagar at District level

| SR. NO. | OFFICE /DEPARTMENT | PH.NO. | RESOURCE INVENTORY |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| 1. | GUJRAT "JAL BHAVAN" | 0288-2677279 | TANKARS-1 |
| 2. | SAMARPAN GENERAL HOSPITAL | 0288-2712728 | 1 SEARCH LIGHT |
| | | | GENERATOR-1 |
| | | | BLANKETS-100 |
| | | | EXTANSION LADDER-1 |
| | | | ABC TYPE-7 |
| | | | STRETCHER-5S |
| | | | Medical STRETCHERS-3 |
| | | | OXY.CIL-20 |
| | | | MOB.VAN-1 |
| | | | CHIPPING HAMER-1 |
| | | | F.A.Kit |
| | | | C.T. Scan-1 |
| | | | MRI-1 |
| | | | ECG Portable-5 |
| | | | Medical van-2 |
| | | | Chlorine tablet-100 |
| 3 | GSRTC | 0288-2570858 | Diesel Tank- 40000 Liter |
| 4 | ADISH | 0288-2678206 | DCP Type-2 Kg. |
| 5 | GSECL-Sikka | 0288-2344033 | Ambulance-2 |
| | | | Fire Exi240 |
| | | | B.A.Set-9 |
| | | | Fire fighter-3 |
| | | | Life jacket-4 |
| | | | Life bouya-4 |
| | | | Portable fire pump-3 |
| | | | Trailer Fire Pump-1 |
| | | | Trolley mounted DCP-4 |
| | | | Emergency Light-2 |
| 6 | GWSSB | 0288-2677279 | Water Tanker |
| 7 | Asst.Commi.Commercial tax | 0288-2550294 | DCP type-5 kg. |
| 8 | R&B | 0288-2550362 | Dumper-11 |
| | | | Truck-2 |
| | | | Water Tanker-2 |
| 9 | DCF | 0288-2553026 | Generator set-1 |
| | | | Jeep-2 |
| 10 | GG Hospital | 0288-2554629 | TATA sumo-2 |
| | | | Matador/Blood bank-2 |
| | | | Swaraj Mazda-1 |
| | | | |

| | | | 37 . 771.1 |
|----|--------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Nursing Vehicles-1 |
| | | | Ambulance-1 |
| | | | Stretcher-50 |
| | | | CT Scan-1 |
| | | | Portable oxygen Cylinder-1.5 B |
| | | | Type |
| | | | Potable Ventilator-1 |
| | | | Ventilator-3 |
| | | | Ambulance van-7 |
| | | | General Physician-23 |
| | | | Trauma Spl8 |
| | | | Surgeon-20 |
| | | | Anti Snake Venon-1000 |
| | | | |
| 11 | Fisheries Department | 0288-2564904 | VHF Sets-1 |
| 12 | Irrigation | 0288-2670688 | Valkie Talkie |
| | | | Generator |
| 13 | Police department | 0288-2454203 | Tent-35 |
| | | | Ropes-20 |
| | | | Torch-5 |
| | | | VHF Sets-130 |
| | | | Walkie Talkie-70 |
| | | | Rescue Team-6 Person |
| | | | Aska Emergency Light-18 |
| 14 | Ex.Engr.Panchayat | 0288-2670286 | Dumper-6 |
| | | | Truck-2 |
| | | | Water Tanker-5 |
| 15 | Civil Defense | 0288-2555869 | Jack -14 |
| | | | Chain-1 |
| | | | Sledge Hammer-37 |
| | | | Hand Saw-31 |
| | | | VHF Sets-3 |
| | | | siren-11 |
| | | | Wooden kit box-14 |
| | | | Red Flags-44 |
| | | | Blue Flags-18 |
| | | | Fiber Roap 200 ft.10 |
| | | | Fiber Roaps 100ft.7 |
| | | | Wure Roap-51 |
| | | | Rescue Van-1 |
| | | | Ambulance Van-1 |
| | | | Search and Rescue Team-1 20 |
| | | | Member for Collapsed |
| | | | Search and Rescue team for |
| | | | flood-5 Person |
| 16 | Municipal corporation Jamnagar | 0288-2672208/ | Bold Cutter-1 |
| | Nodal Officer-Shri Kumbharana- | 2550340 | Chain Saw Diamond-1 |
| | Dy.M.C. | | Cutter Hydlolic-2 |
| | | | Cutter batery-1 |
| | | | |

| | 1 | 1 | G 1 II 11 12 1 |
|-----|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | Spreader-Hydlaulik-1 |
| | | | Jack-1 |
| | | | Sleadge Hammer-5 |
| | | | Smoke blower-2 |
| | | | Inflateble light tower-7 |
| | | | light mask-1 |
| | | | Search light-3 |
| | | | Electric generator-2 |
| | | | Buldozer Wheel Chain-1 |
| | | | Search and Rescue team-1 |
| | | | Diving Suit-2 |
| | | | Under Water B.A. Sets-2 |
| | | | Life bouy-35 |
| | | | Life Jacket-35 |
| | | | Roap Launcher-1 |
| | | | Inflateble Boat 12 person-1 |
| | | | Fiber Boat 12 Person-2 |
| | | | Fire Suit-3 |
| | | | Clothing Chemical |
| | | | Protective {ABC}1 |
| | | | Breathing Appretus self contained |
| | | | -5 |
| | | | Breathing Appretus compressor-1 |
| | | | Pump Floating-1 |
| | | | Extention Ladder-8 |
| | | | Foam Type-1 |
| | | | DCP Type-1 |
| | | | Fire Tender-5 |
| | | | Foam Tender-2 |
| | | | Rescue Tender-2 |
| 17 | R&B Panchayat | 0288-2670286 | Water Tanker-5 |
| 1 / | R&B Fanchayat | 0288-2070280 | Dumper-6 |
| | | | Dumper-0 |
| 18 | GPCB | 0288-2540741 | PH Meter-1 |
| 10 | Nodal officer- | 0200-2340741 | Divers Team |
| | Dy.Envirement Engineer | | Divers ream |
| 19 | GMB | 0288-2712307 | Rescue Team-12 Person |
| 17 | GWID | 0200-2712307 | De watering Pump-1 |
| | | | DG sets-3 |
| | | | Life jacket-12 |
| | | | Crane-1 |
| | | | Plat cutting mashine-1 |
| | | | |
| | | | Water Tanker-1 |
| 20 | CCDTC | 0200 2570451 | Boat-5 Private sector |
| 20 | GSRTC | 0288-2570451 | Crain-1 |
| | Nodal officer | Shri A.D.Jethva | Ambulance-1 |

Annexure: - L

❖ Resources allocated by GSDMA to Collector Office/Mamlatdar Office

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Life | Life | Rope | Rope | D.G.Set | Remarks |
|---------|---------------------|------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------------|
| | | Bouy | Jacket | (200 Ft.) | (100 Ft.) | | |
| 1 | Jamnagar City | 25 | 25 | 4 | 8 | 1 | - |
| 2 | Jamnagar Rural | 35 | 35 | 4 | 8 | 1 | - |
| 3 | Dhrol | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 4 | Jodiya | 35 | 35 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 5 | Lalpur | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 6 | Kalawad | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 7 | Jamjodhpur | 10 | 10 | 2 | 4 | 1 | - |
| 8 | SDM Jamnagar | - | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| 9 | Collecor Office- | - | - | - | - | - | 2 Emergency |
| | DEOC | | | | | | light |
| Total | | 135 | 135 | 18 | 36 | 8 | 2 |

Resources Allocated at Municipality

| Sr. | Municipality | Water | Fire | Inflatable | Fire | Remarks |
|-----|--------------|--------|--------|------------|--------|---------|
| No. | | Bauser | tender | Boat | Bullet | |
| 1 | Sikka | | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 2 | Dhrol | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 3 | Kalavad | 1 | 1 | 2 | - | - |
| 4 | Jamjodhpur | 1 | 1 | 2 | _ | _ |

Equipments alotated by GSDMA Gandhinagar for the District EOCs under the Gol-UNDP DRM Programme

| No. | List of Equipment for Emergency Operation Center | Quantity |
|-----|--|---------------|
| 1 | Mobile Phone Nokia – 3120 | 1 Not working |
| 2 | Handset Held Walkie Talkie (No. Two) | 2 |
| 3 | AO-170LSD - Dell Optipex 170E Small Desktop PCs | 1 |
| 4 | Diesel Generating Set with Accessories | 1 |
| 5 | Satellite Phone | 1 |
| 6 | Computer | 2 |
| 7 | U.P.S. | 1 |
| 8 | Projector | 1 |
| 9 | Camera | 1 |
| 10 | Emergency portable light | 2 |

Annexure-M

Taluka wise CHC, PHC

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Name of CHCs | Name of PHCs | No.of SHC |
|------------|------------|--------------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Jamnagar | Sikka | Lakhabaval,MotiBanugar,Vasai, Dhutarpar, Jam Vanthali, Aliyabada, Dared,Falla | 32 |
| 2 | Lalpur | Lalpur | Dabasang, Padana, PipartodaBhangor, Mota Khadba,Modpar | 48 |
| 3 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur | Samana,Jamvali,Vansajaliya, Ghunada,Sheth Vadala,Dhrafa,Paradava | 28 |
| 4 | Kalavad | Kalavad | Nikava, Navagam, Kharedi, Bhalsan Beraja,Mota Panch Devda, Mota Vadala | 31 |
| 5 | Dhrol | Dhrol | Latipur, Jalia Devani, Laiyara | 38 |
| 6 | Jodiya | Jodiya | Balamba, Hadiyana, Amaran | |

Resources at Health department

| Bed St | Bed Strength, Dist - Jamnagar, Year : 2021 | | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|--------------|-----------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| | | Bed Strength | | | | | | | | |
| Sr.No. | Institution | | Available | | Extensible | Total | | | | |
| | | AC | Non AC | Total | Extensible | | | | | |
| 1 | PHC | 0 | 180 | 180 | 200 | 380 | | | | |
| 2 | CHC | 0 | 305 | 305 | 110 | 415 | | | | |
| 3 | SDH | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | DH | 11 | 139 | 150 | 50 | 200 | | | | |
| 5 | Medical College | 35 | 1250 | 1285 | 0 | 1285 | | | | |
| 6 | NGOs | | | | | | | | | |
| | Private Hospital | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Essar | 4 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 4 (No Admission only observation) | | | | |
| | Reliance | 20 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 30 | | | | |
| 8 | Community Hall | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | School | 0 | 0 | 0 | 20000 | 20000 | | | | |

Human Resources, Dist - Jamnagar, Year : 2021

| | | Institution | | | | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------|-------------|-----|-----|----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| No | Cadre | РНС | СНС | SDH | DH | Private Hospital Essar | Private Hospital Reliance | Medical College | Educatio Dept. | n |
| 1 | Specialist Doctors | Nil | 1 | | 7 | | 5 | 194 | | |
| 2 | Medical Officer | 22 | 22 | | 5 | 3 | 10 | 6 | | |
| 3 | AYUSH | 22 | 2 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 4 | BPNA Staff | 28 | 58 | | 0 | 4 | 8 | - | | |
| | Supevisors | 29 | 0 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 5 | (FHS/MPHS/SI/MS etc) | 34/35/0/0 | 0 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 6 | FHW | 255 | 0 | | 0 | | 6 | • | | |
| 7 | MPW | 41 | 0 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 8 | Pharmacist | 41 | 6 | | 3 | 1 | 1 | 10 | | |
| 9 | Lab Technician | 21 | 9 | | 3 | 1 | 2 | 5 | | |
| 10 | ASHA | 725 | 0 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 11 | Anganwadi Worker | 1532 | 0 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 12 | Volunteers | Nil | 1 | | 0 | | | - | | |
| 13 | Other (if any pls specify) | Nil | 11 | | 0 | | 4 | - | | |
| | Total | 2785 | 110 | | 18 | 14 | 36 | 215 | | |

Equipment at Department

| No | Name of Equipment | Medical College | District Hospital | SDH | СНС | PHC | Private Hospital Essar | Private Hospital Reliance |
|----|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1 | Ventilator | 34 | 2 | | 4 | 0 | | 2 |
| 2 | O ₂ Cylinder | 140 | 13 | | 33 | | 2 | 15 |
| 3 | Enchotrachal tube | 1500 | 0 | | 15 | 0 | | 10 |
| 4 | Laryngoscope | 100 | 3 | | 15 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| 5 | Defibrication | 22 | 1 | | 3 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | Refrigerator | 40 | 4 | | 14 | 80 | 2 | 5 |
| 7 | Lagrange Mask Airway | | 0 | | 7 | 0 | | 2 |
| 8 | Ambu Bag | 100 | 1 | | 19 | | 2 | 5 |
| 9 | PPE (Personnel Prevention Examination) Kit. | | 0 | | 3 | 0 | | |

| 10 | Pulse Oximeter | 30 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
|----|-----------------------------|------|---|----|----|----|---|
| 11 | ECG Machine | 15 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| 12 | Endotrachal tube | 1500 | 0 | 17 | 0 | 10 | |
| 13 | Straturas | | 0 | 11 | | 3 | 2 |
| 14 | Vehicle Chair | | 0 | 12 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 15 | Pulse Monitor | 25 | 1 | 5 | 0 | | 2 |
| 16 | Cervical Coller | | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 17 | Long Spring Board | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| 18 | N – 95 Masks | | 0 | 1 | 50 | | |
| 19 | Autoanalyser | 3 | 2 | 3 | 0 | | 1 |
| 20 | X – ray Machine | 11 | 3 | 11 | 0 | | 1 |
| 21 | Generator | 2 | 1 | 12 | 22 | | 1 |
| 22 | Other (if any pls specify) | - | 0 | 3 | | | |

Annexure-N

Health Department Rapid Response Teams

Team No : - 1

| S.No | Name of Officer / Employee | Department Name | Mobile Number |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Dr. Manish Khokhar | Medicine (Team incharge) | 8128882085 |
| 2 | Dr. Smit Panara | Surgery | 9428669300 |
| 3 | | Orthopedic | |
| 4 | Neeraj Goswami | Staff nurs | 9427246646 |
| 5 | Vishal L Wala | Driver | 7990237858 |
| 6 | Anooop Singh Chauhan | Servent | 8141539402 |

Team No : - 2

| S.No | Name of Officer / Employee | Department Name | Mobile Number |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Dr. Yagnik Chotala | Medicine (Team incharge) | 9925564861 |
| 2 | Dr. Kevin Ajudiya | Surgery | 9974232422 |
| 3 | | Orthopedic | |
| 4 | Subhash Patel | Staff nurs | 9408526800 |
| 5 | Madhur K Gopyani | Driver | 9904949517 |
| 6 | Hien Ojha | Servent | 9687124175 |

Team No : - 3

| S.No | Name of Officer / Employee | Department Name | Mobile Number |
|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Dr. Mehul Kaliya | Medicine (Team incharge) | 9727732012 |
| 2 | Dr. Ravi Sudani | Surgery | 7014152483 |
| 3 | | Orthopedic | |
| 4 | Anand Dave | Staff nurs | 7984652033 |
| 5 | Mahesh K Parmar | Driver | 9904324485 |
| 6 | Bhagwan G Solanki | Servent | 7096565930 |

Team No : - 4

| S.No | Name of Officer / | Department Name | Mobile Number |
|------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Employee | | |
| 1 | Dr. Sneha Vadvana | Medicine (Team | 9824451705 |
| | | incharge) | |
| 2 | Dr. Sunny Prajapati | Surgery | 8866557956 |
| 3 | | Orthopedic | |
| 4 | Pankaj Padhda | Staff nurs | 9879332081 |
| 5 | Nareash Parmar | Driver | 9574431013 |
| 6 | Paresh Thapa | Servent | 9879739143 |

Team No : - 5

| S.No | Name of Officer / Employee | Department Name | Mobile Number |
|------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| 1 | Dr. Hasmukh Ansari | Medicine (Team incharge) | 9601291950 |
| 2 | Dr. Pinal Pipaniya | Surgery | 7014152483 |
| 3 | | Orthopedic | |
| 4 | Bakul M Pamecha | Staff nurs | 9824299369 |
| 5 | L.R. Wala | Driver | 9879744894 |
| 6 | Bharat Chudasama | Servent | 8141415916 |

Annexure-O Taluka Wise Swimmer list

| | | | Taluka Wise Swim | illei list | | |
|-----|---|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------------|
| No. | Swimmer Name | Village / City | Adress | Mo. No. | Working place | Taluka/ Remarks |
| 1 | Kasam valimamad jam | Dhrol | Akhai fani, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 2 | Salimbhai Kakal | Dhrol | Gaytrinagar, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 3 | NA | NA | NA | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 4 | Mahebubbhai Langha | Dhrol | Padhdhari Geat, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 5 | Viram Rukha Varu | Dhrol | Men Bajar, Bharvad Street, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 6 | Jasha dhana Varu | Dhrol | Bharvad Street, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 7 | D.N.Vadhera | Dhrol | Chandan vas, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 8 | Rafiqsa B. Shahamdar | Dhrol | Langha Street, Dhrol | 0 | NA | Dhrol |
| 9 | RAMESHBHAI NANJIBHAI KHANT MAHENDRABHAI | Jamjodhpur | JAMJDOHPUR | 0 | JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 10 | HARIBHAI KADIVAR | Jamjodhpur | JAMJDOHPUR | 0 | JAMJDOHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 11 | CHNDRAKANT GOPALDASJI KANJIYA | Jamjodhpur | JAMJODHPUR | 0 | JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 12 | DINESHBHAI MAGANBHAI BAROKI | Jamjodhpur | JAMJODHPUR | 2898220149 | JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 13 | MOHANBHAI DUDABHAI BHALODIA | Jamjodhpur | JAMJODHPUR | 2898221117 | UMIYA ENGINEERING JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 14 | ANILBHAI JAMANBHAI BAKORI | Jamjodhpur | JAMJODHPUR | 0 | JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 15 | BHARATBHAI GOVINDBHAI BAKORI | Jamjodhpur | JAMJODHPUR | 2898222638 | UMA PAN, LIMDA CHOCK, JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 16 | RANCHOD BAVANJI KODI | Gingni | GINGNI, JAMJODHPUR | 2898 | GINGNI, Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur |
| 17 | RAMJIBHAI CHAGANBHAI MAKAVANA | Sidsar | SIDSAR, JAMJODHPUR | 2898274754 | UMIYA MANDIR, SIDSAR | Jamjodhpur |
| 18 | ATULBHAI NARSHIBHAI MANAVADRIYA | Sidsar | SIDSAR JAMJODHPUR | 2898274449 | SIDSAR, JAMJODHPUR | Jamjodhpur |
| 19 | KANTILAL KURJIBHAI AMRUTIYA | Sidsar | SIDSAR, JAMJODHPUR | 0289827475 1 (P.P.) | SIDSAR | Jamjodhpur |

| ı | ANAVAR AUB | I | | I | 1 | 1 |
|----|-------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|---------|---|
| 20 | SANGAR | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | HARUN AMAD | | | | | |
| 21 | BHOLIM | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | ABBAS ABDUL | | | | | |
| 22 | SUBHNIYA JUNAS DAUD | Sikka | SIKKA | 8758730899 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| 23 | BAROYA | Sikka | SIKKA | 7600438823 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | SALEMAMD | | | , | | Jg |
| 24 | AADAM GAJAN | Sikka | SIKKA | 7567165208 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | RAJAK H. | | | | | |
| 25 | GANGHAR | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | AAMD SULEMAN | | | 0.4.6000.7.67.7 | | _ |
| 26 | SUBHANIYA | Sikka | SIKKA | 8460805655 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| 27 | RAJAK S.SHAGHAR ALI ISMAIL | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| 28 | HUNDADA | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| | JAFAR | | | | | |
| 29 | I.GHODIYVARA | Sikka | SIKKA | 2344341 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| 30 | IBRAHIM H. MUSHANI | Sikka | SIKKA | 0 | SIKKA | Jamnagar |
| 31 | iusub husen sodha | Bedi | NA | 0 | NA | Jamnagar |
| 32 | osman husian sodha | Bedi | NA | 0 | NA | Jamnagar |
| | KARIM SIDIK | | | , | | - I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I |
| 33 | KARECHA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 34 | ismail K. KHUGHDA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 35 | DAUAD A. GHADH | Bed | NA | 7567172628 | NA | Jamnagar |
| 36 | ADAM HUDADA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 37 | KASAM BAROYA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| | ADAM | | | | | |
| 38 | SUMBHANIYA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 39 | KASAM SIDIK BHAGAD | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| | KASM SIDIK | | | | | tummugui |
| 40 | BHAGAD | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 41 | ABU J.KERECHA | Bed | NA | 0 | on port | Jamnagar |
| | HUSAIN SIDIK | | | | | |
| 42 | SUBHNIYA | Bed | NA | 9913223025 | on port | Jamnagar |
| | JUSAB MUSA | | | | | |
| 43 | SUBHANIYA | Bed | NA | 9913565580 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 44 | Shri Janibhai | Jamnagar | Bed Area, Jamnagar | 9375814437 | on port | Jamnagar |
| 45 | Haroon Patel | Jodiya | Motavas Jodiya | 2893222492 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 46 | M. H. Noormamad | Jodiya | Motavas Jodiya | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 47 | Ali Haji | Jodiya | Motavas Jodiya | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 48 | Kasu Daud | Jodiya | Nana Jodiya | NA | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 49 | Ishaq Husain Sher | Jodiya | MOto Vas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 50 | Hasam Ismail | Jodiya | Pathashala Jodiya | 2893222404 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 51 | Samir Abdula | Jodiya | Motovas Jodiya | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 52 | Habib Suleman Saicha | Jodiya | Moto Vas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 53 | Oshman Bavala Saich | Jodiya | Moto Vas | NA | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 54 | Kasam Daud Ladak | Jodiya | Motovas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 55 | Mamad Suleman Patel | Jodiya | Nano Vas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 56 | Doud Sumar Chavada | Jodiya | Nano Vas | 2893287208 | Jodiya | Jodiya |

| 57 | D1 H: C | T. 4: | None Wee | 10 | T. 4: | T- 4! |
|----------|--------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|
| 57 58 | Daud Husain Sana Umar Mamad Sama | Jodiya | Nano Vas Nano Vas | 0 | Jodiya Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 59 | Husain Suleman Cher | Jodiya | Nano Vas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya Jodiya |
| 60 | jakub Mamd Rao | Jodiya Jodiya | Nano Vas | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| | 1 | 1 1 | Nano Vas | + | 1 | |
| 61 | Isha Husain Sana | Jodiya | | 2893252407 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 62 | haji kasam | Jodiya | Nano Vas | | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 63 | Jogi Girish J. | Jodiya | Path Shala | 2879322404 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 64 | Iqbal Daud Shipai | Jodiya | Balambha | 2893285274 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 65 | Aamad Sidik Juneja | Jodiya | Balambha | 2893287208 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 66 | Jusab Harun | Jodiya | Zinzuda | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 67 | Kara Husain Sandhi | Jodiya | Zinzuda | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 68 | Daud Hasam Jam | Jodiya | Zinzuda | 0 | Joiya | Jodiya |
| 69 | Chatur Deva Koli | Jodiya | Zinzuda | 0 | Jodiya | Jodiya |
| 70 | Jima Haji Sumariya | Jodiya | Balachadi | 2893286225 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 71 | Akbar Harun Abbas | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 72 | Harun Allarakha Chamadia | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 73 | Sabbir Sidik Radha | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 74 | Mubarak Sidik Radha | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 75 | Anwar Sidik Radha | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 7.5 | Anawar Sidik | Voulyu | Bulachadi | | Bulachadi | Journal |
| 76 | Sumariya | Jodiya | Balachadi | 0 | Balachadi | Jodiya |
| 77 | Kasam Bachu Gajan | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 78 | Mamad Bachu Gajan | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| | Hanif Dost Mamd. | | | | | |
| 79 | Ghavada | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 80 | Kasam Sidik Sampar | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 81 | Satar Hasam Ghavada | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 82 | Abbas Ishmail Gajjan | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 0.2 | Mamad Husain | T 1' | A 11 | | | 7 1' |
| 83 | Sanghar | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 84 | Kara Bachu Ghavada Allarakha Daud | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 85 | Ghavada | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| 86 | Satar Hasam Gajana | Jodiya | Aambla | 0 | Aambla | Jodiya |
| | | NEAR | | | | |
| | | GEETA | | | | |
| 87 | Kalavad | MILL, KALAVAD | 222044 | NA | NA | Kalawad |
| 07 | KARSANBHAI | IMLAVAD | 222UTT | 11/1 | 11/2 | Ixaiawau |
| | DEVJIBHAI | | NEAR GEETA | | | |
| 88 | PANSURIYA | Kalavad | MILL, KALVAD | 222044 | NA | Kalawad |
| 89 | GAGJIBHAI KANABHAI | Kalavad | KUMBHNATHPAR A, KALAVAD | (o) 222059 | NA | Kalawad |
| | | | Ambedkar Nagar, | | | |
| 90 | D.R.Vaghela | Kalavad | kalavad | 0 | NA | Kalawad |
| | | | Kailash Nagar, | | | |
| 91 | S.A.Raval | Kalavad | kalavad | 222828 | NA | Kalawad |
| | | | kumbhnathpara, | | | |
| 92 | I.P.Jadeja | Kalavad | kalavad | 0 | NA | Kalawad |
| | | | kumbhnathpara, | | | |
| 93 | D.K.Maivad | Kalavad | kalavad. | 0 | NA | Kalawad |

| 94 | F.M.Bhatti | Kalavad | kumbhnathpara,kalav | 0 | NA | Kalawad |
|-----|---|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------|---------|
| 95 | N.M.Goswami | Kalavad | kumbhnathpara,kalav ad | 224184 | NA | Kalawad |
| 96 | B.N.Gamara | Kalavad | Bharvad pa,baripase, kalvad | 0 | NA | Kalawad |
| 97 | JAGUBHAI MULJIBHAI DHIMMAR | Kadod | AT:KADOD | 0 | NA | Lalpur |
| 98 | SHRI RAMESHBHAI HIRABHAI BHANDARI | Pelad Buhari | PELAD BUHARI. TA-VALOD | 0 | PELAD BUHARI | Lalpur |
| 99 | M.P.Damor | Meghraj | Meghraj | 0 | Meghraj | Lalpur |
| 100 | NATHABHAI R BARIYA | Bhamariya | IN THE VILLAGE | 9909620489 | NA | Lalpur |
| 101 | NATHABHAI R BARIYA | Bhamariya | IN THE VILLAGE | 9909620489 | NA | Lalpur |
| 102 | NATHABHAI R BARIYA | Bhamariya | IN THE VILLAGE | 9909620489 | NA | Lalpur |
| 103 | NATHABHAI R BARIYA | Bhamariya | IN THE VILLAGE | 9909620489 | NA | Lalpur |
| 104 | KANAJIBHAI VASHRAM | Ranmalpur | RANMALPUR | 0 | RANMALPUR | Lalpur |
| 105 | PRAKASHBHAI BHUPAT | Nava Amrapar | NAVA AMRAPAR | 0 | NA | Lalpur |
| 106 | JATUBHA CHANDUBHA | Dighadiya | DIGHADIYA | 0 | NA | Lalpur |
| 107 | HASMUKHBHAI DEVABHAI | Khod | KHOD | 0 | NA | Lalpur |

Annexure-P
Civil Defense siren at various location in District

| Sr. No. | Location | Adress | | | | |
|---------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Jan | Jamnagar City Siren Tower List By CD | | | | | |
| 1 | On Railway Station | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 2 | Bedigram | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 3 | Khambhaliya Gate | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 4 | Fire & Emergency services | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 5 | Gulab Nagar School | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 6 | GEB Sat Rasta Office | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 7 | Gandhigram Office | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 8 | Vora Hajiro | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 9 | New Bharat Mill | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 10 | Digvijay Plot No,45, High school | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 11 | Udhyog Nagar Police Choki | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 12 | Dhanvantary | Jamnagar City | | | | |
| 13 | Singach Gram Panchayat Office | Singach-Ta-Lalpur | | | | |
| 14 | Zankhar Gram Panchayat Office | Zankhar, Ta-Lalpur | | | | |

Annexure-Q List of Coastal Villages

| Sr.No. | Name of Taluka | Name of village | Population |
|--------|----------------|-----------------|------------|
| 1 | Jodiya | Kothariya | 743 |
| 2 | | Manamora | 553 |
| 3 | | Bhimkata | 849 |
| 4 | | Jamsar | 642 |
| 5 | | Khiri | 554 |
| 6 | | Balachadi | 1518 |
| 7 | | Jodia | 12286 |
| 8 | | Badanpar jodia | 2148 |
| 9 | Jamnagar | Khijadiya | 2560 |
| 10 | | Mungni | 5500 |
| 11 | | Gangava | 837 |
| 12 | | Bed | 7272 |
| 13 | | Vasai | 1818 |
| 14 | | Dhinchda | 2790 |
| 15 | | Sachana | 4558 |
| 16 | | Sarmat | 1891 |
| 17 | | Digvijaygram | 9530 |
| 18 | | Khara Beraja | 1000 |
| 19 | | Nava Nagna | 4369 |
| 20 | | Gordhanpar | 400 |
| 21 | Lalpur | Singach | 3899 |
| 22 | _ | Zankhar | 724 |
| | Total | 22 | 66541 |

Other villages-10 KM area

| Sr.No. | Taluka | Village | Remarks |
|--------|----------|----------------|---------|
| 1 | Jadiya | Limbuda | - |
| 2 | | Kunnad | - |
| 3 | | Ranjitpar | - |
| 4 | Jamnagar | Sikka | - |
| 5 | | Nani Khavdi | - |
| 6 | | Moti Khavdi | - |
| 7 | | Rasul nagar | - |
| 8 | | Sapar | - |
| 9 | | Ravalsar | - |
| 10 | | Bedi | - |
| 11 | | Dhunvav | - |
| 12 | | Jambuda | - |
| 13 | | Rampar | - |
| 14 | Lalpur | Jogvad | - |
| 15 | | Meghpar | - |
| 16 | | Khatiya Beraja | - |
| 17 | | Padana | - |
| Total | | 17 | _ |

Annexure-R

Port signal

| PORT STORM Warning Signal No. | DAY SIGNAL | NIGHT SIGNAL | MEANING |
|-------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--|
| 1 | | ¢ | DISTANT CAUTIONARY (There is a region of squally weather in which a storm may be forming.) |
| 2 | | • | DISTANT WARNING (A storm has formed.) |
| 3 | * | ¢ | LOCAL CAUTIONARY (The port is threatened by squally weather.) |
| 4 | | · · | LOCAL WARNING (The port is threatened by a storm but it does not appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme measures of precaution.) |
| 5 | * | + | DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the left of its track.) |
| 6 | * | • | DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the right of its track.) |
| 7 | * | + | DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move over or close to the port.) |
| 8 | * | Ċ | GREAT DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a severe cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the left of its track.) |
| 9 | † | • | GREAT DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a severe cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the right of its track.) |
| 10 | * | • | GREAT DANGER (The port will experience severe weather from a severe cyclone expected to move over or close to the port.) |
| 11 | * | • | FAILURE OF COMMUNICATIONS (Communications with the Meteorological Warning center have broken down and the local officer considers that there is danger of bad weather.) |

Annexure-S

List of APDAMITRA-

| Sr. No. | Name Of APDA mitra | Mo. No. |
|---------|--------------------------------|------------|
| 1 | Barad Krishnaben Savdasbhai | 9925185609 |
| 2 | Babariya Tamnnaben Rajeshbhai | 8264534367 |
| 3 | Makwana Dipmala Virjibhai | 9537664917 |
| 4 | Varagiya Ravinaben Pravinbhai | 8511777225 |
| 5 | Aslam Hanifbhai Dodhiya | 9913392414 |
| 6 | Valji Arjanbhai Katodiya | 9712625659 |
| 7 | Jadeja Rajvirsinh Indrajitsinh | 8849294266 |
| 8 | Dhaneja Mehul Mansukhbhai | 7016609318 |
| 9 | Gosai Chirag Rameshgiri | 7574051770 |
| 10 | Sarasiya Dinesh Vsrambhai | 9737462343 |
| 11 | Gojiya Nirav Hardasbhai | 9265431380 |
| 12 | Manek Harin Mahmadbhai | 8460911197 |
| 13 | Solanki Rakesh Hardasbhai | 9725318375 |
| 14 | Makwana Dipak Rudabhai | 9099385350 |
| 15 | Varaniya Ketan Tejabhai | 9978173654 |
| 16 | Visani Mayur Mahendrabhai | 9979210476 |
| 17 | Varagiya Anil Najabhai | 9909390661 |
| 18 | Saiyad Harfan Sirajbhai | 8849145491 |
| 19 | Jadeja Yashpalsinh Lakhubha | 8160982822 |
| 20 | Methaniya Kishor Kamabhai | 7573935203 |
| 21 | Vala Rupsinh Navalsinh | 7202842279 |
| 22 | Jatiya Sagar Hematbhai | 9426015483 |
| 23 | Dharaviya Kalpesh Damjibhai | 8511938779 |
| 24 | Dharaviya Bharat Hiralal | 8140406277 |
| 25 | Jadav Kishor Danabhai | 9662801647 |
| 26 | Mobhera Rameshbhai Chanabhai | 9979292473 |
| 27 | Khimsuriya Dilip Mangabhai | 9537654074 |
| 28 | Khimsuriya Hitesh Badhabhai | 8347149814 |
| 29 | Chavda Subhash Haribhai | 9979909819 |
| 30 | Vansiya Raj Hardasbhai | 9033914599 |
| 31 | Sagar Parthsinh Vanrajsinh | 9825243016 |
| 32 | Sumaniya Ranjitbhai P. | 7359914885 |
| 33 | Thaisam Sahil M. | 9552157285 |
| 34 | Mahemud Musa kamosa | 7405904840 |
| 35 | Skekh Jafar Abdulbhai | 8200885201 |
| 36 | Saiyad Salman Raja H. | 7046423211 |
| 37 | Ghodadra Rohit M. | 8140348778 |
| 38 | Gujarati Anandbhai Kishorbhai | 9913954257 |
| 39 | Mogal Rizvan Junasbhai | 8980893208 |

| 40 | Taiyam Ali Hasan | 9512646170 |
|----|--|------------|
| 41 | Gadhar Vakas Iqbal | 8320572957 |
| 42 | Arju Rajeshbhai Rathod-Jamjodhpur | 9913224204 |
| 43 | Karishma Kishorbhai Parmar-Jamjodhpur | 9624357456 |
| 44 | Divyarajsinh Narubha Jadeja- Jamnagar city | 8141437501 |
| 45 | Aslam Hanifbhai Dodhiya- Bhavabhi Khijadiya- | 9913392414 |
| | Kalavad | |
| 46 | Ashwin Babunhai Gondaliya-Makeanisansar- | 9429272760 |
| | Kalavad | |
| 47 | Sikandara Rehman Sanji, Nana Vadara- Kalavad | 9924675476 |
| 48 | Birju Pravinbhai Kanakhara, Jamnagar city | 9277552299 |
| 49 | Saleman Karimbhai Rauma-Chandigadh-Lalpur | 6353130679 |
| 50 | Mubarak Visabhai Rauma-Chandigadh-Lalpur | 6353339212 |
| 51 | Abbasbhai Visabhai Rauma-Chandigadh-Lalpur | 6353308990 |
| 52 | Yunisbhai amadbhai Rauma, Chandigadh- | 9773359460 |
| | Lalpur | |
| 53 | Shaileshbhai Jesabhai Ramani-Latipur-Dhrol | 9727659137 |
| 54 | Kanti Odhavbhai Ramani- Latipur-Dhrol | 7567157421 |
| 55 | Bhavesh Narsinh Vadoliya- Latipur-Dhrol | 9998513572 |
| 56 | Kirit Jaysukhbhai Ramanuj- Latipur-Dhrol | 9898345282 |

Annexure-T

List of 108 Ambulance services in Jamnagar district

Contact Person: - Shri Bipin Bhetariya-8238088815

| Sr. No. | Taluka | Place | Location/Ambulance |
|---------|------------|---------------|---------------------|
| 1 | Jamnagar | Jamnagar city | Ranjit Sagar Road-1 |
| | _ | | Janta Fatak-1 |
| | | | Ranjit Nagar-1 |
| | | | GIDC Dared-1 |
| | | Sikka | 1 |
| | | Aliyabada | 1 |
| 2 | Jodiya | Jodiya | 1 |
| 3 | Dhrol | Dhrol | 1 |
| 4 | Jamjodhpur | Jamjodhpur | 1 |
| 5 | Kalavad | Kalavad | 1 |
| 6 | Lalpur | Lalpur | 1 |
| Total | | | 13 |

Annexure-U Blood Bank Information, Dist. Jamnagar

| Sr. No | Name of Blood Bank | Address | Contact No. | Remarks |
|-----------|--|---|--------------|---------|
| 1 | Jamnagar Voluntary Blood Bank | First Floor Shankutal Apartment Hawai Chowk - Jamnagar, Shankutal Apartment, Khambhalia Gate, JAMNAGAR - 361001, | 0288-2673339 | |
| 2 | Saraswati Voluntary Blood Bank | Near Dr. Shukla's Hospital Summer, Club Road, Jamnagar, Gujarat 361005 | 097730 31306 | |
| 3 | samved voluntary blood bank & research center-jamnagar | 1st floor, 'SATVA' opposit us pizza , 6- patel colony,bedy port road,, jamnager, Jamnagar, Gujarat 361008 | 095376 10108 | |
| 4 | G. G. Hospital Blood Bank | M. P. Shah Medical College And Guru Govindsinh Hospital, Jamnagar, Gujarat - 361008 | 0288-2550240 | |

Annexure-V

Civil Defence Data

| Sr.No. | Warden Name | Designation | Adress | Contact No. |
|--------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | Kamlesh B.Pandya | Chief Warden | 9/2,Bhagvati Apartment, | 9824510942 |
| | | | Panchvati, Jamnagar | |
| 2 | G.B.Jadeja | Chief Warden | Nalanda Society, Block | |
| | 3 | | No. 24, Jamnagar | |
| 3 | Keshvji a.Ghetiya | Divi.Warden | Bh-Sodha School, | 9227774173 |
| | | | Jawahar Society, | |
| | | | Jamnagar | |
| 4 | Dr.Raxaben Davda | Divi.Warden | 8-Patel Colony, Road-3-4, | 9727573737 |
| | | | Jamnagar | |
| 5 | H.J.Borisagar | Dy.Divi.Warden | Chitrkut, New aram | 9428668019 |
| | | 3 | colony-Jamnagar | |
| 6 | S.B.Nanavati | Post Warden | Patel Colony-Street-6, | - |
| | | | Jamnagar | |
| 7 | A.K.Metar | Dy.Divi.Warden | Ghanchivad-Jamnagar | 9904587858 |
| 8 | Paresj Chauhan | Warden | Jamno dhero, | |
| | | | Darbargadh, Jamnagar | |
| 9 | Piyush Vora | Warden | City Point, Town hall, | |
| | | | Jamnagar | |
| 10 | R.V.Ganana | Warden | 45-Janta Society, | |
| | | | Nr.Radhika Classes | |
| 11 | Hasan A.Bhanderi | Warden | Nr.Panch Hatdi-Jamnagar | |
| 12 | Jignesh H.Maheta | Warden | Sinhvai street, Haveli | |
| | | | Road | |
| 13 | Smt.Kalpnaben | Warden | 10/4, Patel Colony | |
| | patel | | , , | |
| 14 | K.V.Joshi | Warden | Nr.Pancheshwar Tower | |
| 15 | Vinubhai Tanna | Warden | Chitrkut, Khodiya Colony | |
| 16 | Vinubhai Chotai | Warden | City Point,Nr.Townhall | |
| 17 | K.D.Gojiya | Warden | D-118,Opp- Ishwar Palace | |
| 18 | Mustak Y.Parmar | Warden | Patnivad | |
| 19 | Shankar | Wardeb | Kabirnagar, Opp-Dental | |
| | J.Chauhan | | College | |
| 20 | Hardik B.Upadhyay | Warden | 2/7, Janta Society, | |
| | | | Ganesh Krupa | |
| 21 | Rahul H.Ajmeriya | Warden | Opp-Railway Station, | |
| | | | Indra Society | |
| 22 | Bharat L.Kateshiya | Warden | Shyamnagar, Radar road | 9304633892 |
| 23 | Kalpesh P.Shah | Warden | Paras, Vanda Fali | |
| 24 | Makwana Rasiklal | Warden | Govt.Quarter, Pradarshan | |
| | G. | | Ground C-9 | |
| 25 | Chavda Vijay K. | Warden | Nagnathgate, Indravijay, | |
| | | | Street No.3 | |
| 26 | Sarvaiya Ravi H. | Warden | Navagam Ghed, Indira | |
| | | | Society | |

| 27 | Rathod Rushi B. | Warden | Anand Society Navagam Ghed | |
|----|----------------------------|--------|---|------------|
| 28 | Chauhan Mukesh M. | Warden | Navagam Ghed,Bh- Sidhnath School | |
| 29 | Dhokiya Sunil P. | Warden | Momaikrupa, Shaktinagar | |
| 30 | Dave Mitesh V. | Warden | Opp-Central Bank, Gor no Delo | |
| 31 | Rathod Hitesh R. | Warden | Bh-Subhash Market, Korivad | |
| 32 | Gorecha Mohit B. | Warden | Pancheshwar Tower, Vanda Fali | |
| 33 | Vaghasiya Himanshu H. | Warden | Opp-Navanagar High School | |
| 34 | Jayrani Anil Vasudev | Warden | Nr.Subhash Market, Bhoyvado | |
| 35 | Ms.Sonia Nihlani | Warden | Medical Campus-e-60 | |
| 36 | Gojiya Ranmal R. | Warden | Nalanda Hostel,Kailashnagar | |
| 37 | Islaniya Rakesh D. | Warden | New patel Colony, Kabirpata Road | |
| 38 | Chavda Naga K. | Warden | Nalanda Hostel,Kailashnagar | |
| 39 | Bhatt Ashish P. | Warden | Kailashnagar, | |
| 40 | Sodha Virendrasinh | Warden | Police HQ.Saru section Road | |
| 41 | Kande Rahul | Warden | Navagam Ghed,Satnam Dairy | |
| 42 | Mandviya Ashokbhai | Warden | 58-Digvijay plot street no.7 | |
| 43 | Ms.Parmar Upma | Warden | Gulabnagar mihan nagar block no.80 | |
| 44 | Gohil Pruthvi | Warden | Opp-Income tax office- Manek centre | |
| 45 | Kum.Ladva Rina | Warden | Patel colony Street no.10 | |
| 46 | Kum.Bhatti hemangi N. | Warden | Om Tenament No.5- ambaji Chawk | |
| 47 | Maheriya Krunal R. | Warden | 4 Krishnapark Society- Airfor Agriculture | |
| 48 | Kum.Patel Nadini B. | Warden | 6-Patel Vcolony-Rangmati apartment | |
| 49 | Ajmeriya Rahul H. | Warden | Bh-Railway station, Indra society | |
| 50 | Kum.Gosai Gagruti | Warden | 45-1, sidhdhi vinay park sadhna colony | |
| 51 | Dabhi Jayendra Shivabha | Warden | 49-Digvijay Plot, Shankar Tekri | |
| 52 | Kum.Bhadra Shital | Warden | Ranjit nagar F/18/640 | 9974867432 |
| 53 | Gori Vijay Devjibhai | Warden | 58-Digvijay Plot, Bhinushali Para Sant Kru | |

| 54 | Joshi Mukesdh Jentilal | Warden | Krushnagar street no. 2, opp-Rasha Krushna temple | |
|----|-----------------------------------|--------|---|------------|
| 55 | Boliya Iqbal A. | Warden | Khoja gate, Titodivadi | |
| 56 | Chavda Vijay K. | Warden | Nagnath gatem Nr indravijay bapu, street no.3 | 9727275439 |
| 57 | Saha Kamlesh P. | Warden | Nr.Paras Hanbai Masjid, Vandafali | |
| 58 | Jadeja Rajendrasinh Surubha | Warden | Punit nagar,.Momai nagar | 9979036359 |
| 59 | Makwana Rasiklal | Warden | Matru Ashish, Street no.3, Bh-TB Hospital | |
| 60 | Joshi Jayprakash A. | Warden | 4 Patel Colonu- Pushpanjali | |
| 61 | Pitroda Hiren | Warden | Air force road,Mayur nagar | |
| 62 | Sarvaiya Ravji H. | Warden | Indira society-Street no.4, navagam ghaed | |
| 63 | Chauhan Mukesh M. | Warden | Bh-Juna railway station, Navagam ghed | |
| 64 | Rathod Rushi B. | Warden | Anand society, Block no.18/29 | 9328812980 |
| 65 | Sodha Pradyumansinh G. | Warden | Railway Colony-HAPA | |
| 66 | Chavda Pradyumansinh S. | Warden | Ramesahwar nagar , KP shah vadi, Shanti park society, 23A | |
| 67 | Sodha Navin Pravinchandra | Warden | Sadhna Colony-Block no.105, | 9924090063 |
| 68 | Chudasama Akram | Warden | Lal khan madina Masjid pase | |
| 69 | Bhatt Harsh V,. | Warden | Kabir Ashram Road, new patel colony | |
| 70 | Rathod Hiren B. | Warden | Gandhinagar, Shankar tekri, sidhnath colony | 9328706717 |
| 71 | Yadav Vishal K. | Warden | Gandhinagar, Shankar tekri, sidhnath colony | 9824622559 |
| 72 | Jadeja Dharmendrasinh | Warden | Ranjit Nagar, new Hudko J14/1631 | 9324632893 |
| 73 | Takodra Nikhil B. | Warden | Digvijay plot 46, id masjid same subhash para | |
| 74 | Gori Rajesh Devjibhai | Warden | 58-Digvijay Plot, Bhanushalipara | |
| 75 | Chavda Indrajitsinh N,. | Warden | Bh-Khodiar colony, Ashapura Society | |
| 76 | Jadeja Hitendrasinh | Warden | Khodiya Colony-Jai mataji krupa | |

| 77 | Dhupa Bharat | Warden | Bh-Andhshram- Manoj Pan centre | |
|----------|--|--------|---|------------|
| 78 | Gojiya Riten | Warden | Mayur society, satyam | |
| 70 | Ramsin | Warden | colony same | |
| 79 | Dhokiya Sunil P. | Warden | Momai Krupa shaktinagar | |
| | _ = =================================== | | -1 Khodiyar colony | |
| 80 | Ramavat Jayesh R. | Warden | Gokul nagar, bh-Adarsh | |
| | , and the second | | Provisiopn store | |
| 81 | Talpara Jagdish G. | Warden | Gkun nagar road, Shyam | |
| | | | nagar street no.22 | |
| 82 | Bariya Ilesh M. | Warden | Khambhaliya naka, | |
| | | | Dwarka puri Road | |
| 83 | Bhatt Hiren R. | Warden | Rambaug Bhatiya | 9228142051 |
| | | | mahajan vadi, Dwarka | |
| | | | puri Road | |
| 84 | Jadeja Bhupatsinh | Warden | National High School, | |
| | | | Khambhaliya gate near | |
| 85 | Dave Nitesh V. | Warden | Opp-Centrla bank, | |
| | | | Luharsar Road | |
| 86 | Makrani Iqbal K. | Warden | Khoja nake, Shekhavat Ali | |
| | 77 11 01 1 1 1 | | pir shah ni dargah | |
| 87 | Holi Shehnaj A. | Warden | Bhavsar Chaklo, Galeriya | 9376572720 |
| 0.0 | 77 ' 1 1 ' | *** 1 | Streret No.1 | |
| 88 | Kamani shehnaj | Warden | Khoja nake, Nr.Nagori | |
| 00 | N. 7.7 | XX7 1 | hospital | 0727076000 |
| 89 | M.Vasim Arshid | Warden | Nr.Jambudi masjid, | 9737876898 |
| 90 | Juneja Rizvan A,. | Warden | Mulla medi road, | 9737664783 |
| 91 | Livro Chanad M | Warden | Nr.K.K.Bakery | |
| 91 | Liya Sharad M. | warden | Bardhan Chawk , Bedi fali, Bh-Jumma masjid | |
| 92 | Dhandha Jitendra | Warden | Bardhan Chawk, LKindi | |
| 94 | Difandia offendia | Waruen | bajar | |
| 93 | Gori Sahil S. | Warden | Nr.Ratanbai Masjid, | 9274020208 |
| 90 | don baim 5. | Warden | Langhava street | 721+020200 |
| 94 | Rathod Hitesh r. | Warden | Bh-Subhash Market, | |
| <i>)</i> | Ratifod Hittesh 1. | Warden | Dhunvav gate kolivad | |
| 95 | Jayrani anil v. | Warden | Subhash market, malla | |
| | | | no delo, bhoivado | |
| 96 | Parmar amit | Warden | Kabir Ashram, new patel | |
| | Nanjibhai | | colony | |
| 97 | Jadeja Mayur B. | Warden | Grain market 3 Gate, nr. | |
| | | | Vaniya vando | |
| 98 | Gorecha Mohit B. | Warden | Pancheshwar Road , | 9723738780 |
| | | | Vanda fali street no.2 | |
| 99 | Vaghariya | Warden | Opp-Navanagar school, | 9723688558 |
| | Himanshu | | Harji vagh delo | |
| 100 | Hathiya Kanji h. | Warden | Nagnath gate, | 9998995518 |
| | | | maheshwari vas | |
| 101 | Goswami | Warden | Nr.Jalaram Provision | |

| | Harihargiri | | store,Gulabnagar road | |
|-----|-----------------------------|--------|---|------------|
| 102 | Parmar Hiren | Warden | Opp-Gulabnagar, | |
| | | | Narayan nagar | |
| 103 | Makwana Sanjay R. | Warden | Potri Gali 3 Gate opp- | |
| 104 | Bhatti Harshad A. | Warden | Patel Colony, Shantinagar opp-mahadev mandir | 9924030658 |
| 105 | Doshi Ratnakar B. | Warden | Patel Colony Stret no2 Bh-Vikas gruh | |
| 106 | Dharaviya Mahesh L. | Warden | Khodiyar Colony-Raj chamber-Nr.Aram vadi | |
| 107 | Singdiya Kalpesh | Warden | Woolen mill area aerodrome | |
| 108 | Jadeja Sanjaysinh r. | Warden | Patel Colony street no.10 CCDC Flat 23 | |
| 109 | Purohit Hardik J. | Warden | Kuntamani-1, Sardar patel socity saru section road | |
| 110 | Teraiya Himanshu Pravin | Warden | Khodiyar Colony, Raj chamber Nilkamal Society-1 | |
| 111 | Chavda Mukesh Khimjibhai | Warden | Bedesvar Road, Dhararnagar-1,Vaishali Nagar,8, | 9879236007 |
| 112 | Pathan Firoj A. | Warden | Nr.Prabhu Oil Mill, Bedeshwar | |
| 113 | Vala Chirag B. | Warden | Opp-Anpurna Temple, Machharnagar | 9879756161 |
| 114 | Parmar Nilesh K | Warden | Nr.Sanjay Oil mill, bedeshwar | 8000858281 |
| 115 | Jadeja Pradipsinh | Warden | Bh-Machharnagar, Punitnagar street no.2 | 9904956062 |
| 116 | Gondliya Prakash V. | Warden | Bedeshwar Road, Ramnagar, | |
| 117 | Jadeja Indrajitsinh | Warden | Navagam Ghed, nr- Panchayat office, Bapunagar | 9428075714 |
| 118 | Gosai Hina R. | Warden | 45-F, Sidhdhi Vinayak Park, Sadhna | |
| 119 | Boricha amit | Warden | Gandhinagar, Shankar Tekri, sidhrth colony- Street no.9 | 9924267402 |
| 120 | Gosai Urmila R. | Warden | 45-F, Sidhdhi Vinayak Park, Sadhna | |
| 121 | Maheta Mayur N. | Warden | Chandi bajar | |
| 122 | Sondarva Lalji K. | Warden | Agricul;ture, airforce road, indra colony | |
| 123 | Rathod Harish M. | Warden | Gandhinagar, Momai nagar | |

| 124 | Sodha PratiksinhB. | Warden | Gandhinagar, Momai nagar | 9824736518 |
|-----|---------------------------|--------|---|------------|
| 125 | Joshi Chirag P. | Warden | Rajput para Street no.3 Chirag house limda line | |
| 126 | Punjani Kashyap | Warden | Rajput para Street no.3 Chirag house limda line | |
| 127 | Patel Milan M. | Warden | Nr.Saty Narayan Temple, soni street | |
| 128 | Bhagde Nikunj N. | Warden | Lohana Bording Pancheshwar tower road | |
| 129 | Samya Ankit S. | Warden | 24 Digvijay plot, Bh-Jolly Bunglow | |
| 130 | Devani Mukesh H. | Warden | 64-Digvijay plot Bh-Jolly Bunglow | |
| 131 | Nanda Bhavesh V. | Warden | 54 Digvijay Plot | |
| 132 | Kavat alkesh G. | Warden | 58 Digvijay plot, Bh- kachhi mahajan vadi | |
| 133 | Nirmal Naitik P. | Warden | Hathi Colony,Street no.2, Mahalaxmi Apartment | |
| 134 | Dand Chetan N. | Warden | F-6/498, Ranjitnagar | |
| 135 | Parmar Mustak Y. | Warden | Patnivad,Nr-Patnimatam | |
| 136 | Upadhyay Ridhdhiben B. | Warden | 27,Janta society, opp- Jekurben Kanya vidhyalay | |
| 137 | Chauhan Shankar J. | Warden | Kabirnagar,opp-Dental college, Navagam | |
| 138 | Upadhyay Pritiben P. | Warden | 27,Janta society, opp- Jekurben Kanya vidhyalay | |
| 139 | Parmar Hitesh 1. | Warden | Devubha Chawk, Opp- Vyas delo | 9428725968 |
| 140 | Joshi Krunal J. | Warden | Narayannagar,opp- Gulabnagar | |

Annexure-W
Details about MAH unit in Jamnagar

| Sr. No. | Name Of Factory | Adress of Factory |
|------------|--|--|
| 1 | Reliance Indutreis Ltd. | Moti Khavdi-Jamnagar |
| 2 | Sikka Port and Terminal-RIL | Nani Khavdi- Jamnagar |
| 3 | Reliance Industries Ltd.(SEZ) | Meghpar/Padana, Ta- Lalpur, Jamnagar |
| 4 | Bharat Oman refineries Ltd. | Singach Char Rasta, Singach, Ta-Lalpur- Jamnagar |
| 5 | Gujarat State Fetiliser Co. | Sikka Unit, Motikhavdi- Jamnagar |
| 6 | Gujarat State Fetiliser Co. (Sikka Shore Terminal) | Sikka Unit, Motikhavdi- Jamnagar |

Annexure-X

Do's and Don'ts

Dos and don'ts of various disasters Cyclone Safety:

A cyclone is a storm accompanied by high-speed whistling and howling winds. It brings torrential rains.

Where does a cyclone come from?

A cyclonic storm develops over tropical oceans like the Indian Ocean and Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea. Its strong winds blow at great speed, which can be more than 118 kilometers per hour.

What are the visible signs of a cyclone?

When a cyclonic storm approaches, the skies begin to darken accompanied by lightning and thunder and a continuous downpour of rain.

How does a cyclone affect us?

- A cyclone causes heavy floods.
- It uproots electricity supply and telecommunication lines. Power supply shuts down and telephones stop functioning.
- Road and rail movements come to halt because floods damage rail tracks and breach roads. Rail movements are also disrupted because of communication failure.
- The inclement weather conditions also disrupt Air services. Seaports stop work due to high winds, heavy rains and poor visibility. Sometimes ships overturn or are washed ashore. The high-speed winds bend and pluck out trees and plants.
- A cyclone tears away wall sidings and blows off roofs of houses.
- Houses collapse and people are rendered homeless. In villages kacha houses get blown away. The speeding winds cause loose metal and wooden sheets to fly turning them to potential killers. Broken glass pieces can cause serious injuries.
- The floodwaters can take time to recede.
- The floodwaters can turn the fields salty.
- Bridges, dams and embankments suffer serious damages.
- Floods wash away human beings and animals and make water unfit for drinking. There can be outbreak of diseases like Cholera, Jaundice or Viral fever due to intake of impure water. Water gets contaminated because of floating corpses of animals and human beings and mixing of sewage stored food supplies, gets damaged.

Which areas are exposed to a cyclone in Gujarat?

In Gujarat, the Saurashtra-Kachchh region experiences a cyclone. The port towns of Veraval, Porbandar, Jamnagar, Dwarka, Okha, Kandla and Bhavnagar and other minor port towns suffer most.

Does a cyclone follow a particular path?

It is often difficult to predict where a cyclone will strike. When it starts moving from oceans (in Gujarat it is Arabian Sea) towards the land area, a cyclone can change track and hit areas other than those anticipated earlier.

Has any early warning system been evolved for the occurrence of a cyclone?

Yes. In India, the Indian Meteorological Department has developed a four-stage warning system for a cyclone.

How does the system operate?

This warning is about the possibility of a cyclone when a low pressure depression develops in oceans. For Gujarat, the development of such a depression in the Arabian Sea is indicative of a cyclone attack.

The Alert stage

This warning is given 48 hours prior to the time when a cyclone is expected to hit the land.

■ The Warning stage

This is the stage when a cyclone gets formed. The warning is given 24 hours before the anticipated time of arrival of a cyclone.

Cvclone arrival

This warning is issued 12 hours before a cyclone is due to hit the land. The warning gives information about cyclone and will continue until the winds subside. In sea ports, danger signal are hoisted about the impending cyclone.

From where can people access cyclone storm warnings?

Warnings about storms, their intensity and the likely path they may take are regularly broadcasted by radio and television network continuously until the storm passes over.

What to do before and during a cyclone.

- Have your dwellings checked before a cyclone season starts and carry out whatever repairs that are needed.
- Talk to children and explain about cyclones without scaring them.
- Create storm awareness by discussing effects of a cyclonic storm with family members so that everyone knows what one can and should do in an emergency. This helps to remove fear and anxiety and prepares everyone to respond to emergencies quickly.
- Keep your valuables and documents in containers, which cannot be damaged by water.
- Keep information about your blood group.

- Keep lanterns filled with kerosene, torches and spare batteries. These must be kept in secure places and handy.
- Make plans for people who are either sick, suffer from disabilities, aged and children.
- Store up at least seven-day stock of essential food articles, medicines and water supply.
- Keep blankets & clothes ready for making beds. Also keep cotton bandages and several copies of photographs of family members in case they are needed for identification purposes after the storm.
- Store some wooden boards so that they can be used to cover windows.
- Keep trees and shrubs trimmed. Remove damaged and decayed parts of trees to make them resist wind and reduce the potential for damage. Cut weak branches and make winds blow through.
- All doors, windows and openings should be secured.
- Continue to listen to warning bulletins and keep in touch with local officials. Keep radio sets in working condition. Battery powered radio sets are desirable.
- Evacuate people to places of safety when advised.
- Take steps to protect your assets.
- Store extra drinking water in covered vessels.
- Remain calm.

What one should not do during a Cyclone attack?

- During the storm do not venture out unless advised to evacuate.
- If you have a vehicle and wish to move out of your house, leave early before the onset of a cyclone. It is often best to stay at home
- Avoid remaining on the top floor of dwellings. Stay close to the ground.

Earthquake safety:

- Tell the facts about earthquake to your family members
- Construct new buildings with earthquake resistant method and strengthen the old buildings
- Insure your house and family members
- Take the training for first aid and fire fighting
- Do not keep cots near the glass window
- Do not keep heavy and fragile things in the selves
- Do don't hang photo frames, mirrors, or glasses up your bed
- Keep your important documents, some cash and necessary articles ready in a bag
- Get your house insured before the earthquake
- Identify special skills of neighbor (medical, technical) so that it can be utilized in emergency

During Earthquake

- Do not panic.
- If already inside, then stay indoors! Get under a heavy desk or table and hold to it.
- If fire breaks out, drop on the floor and crawl towards the exist
- If you are out doors during the quake, keep away from buildings, trees and electricity lines. Walk towards open places, in a calm and composed manner.
- If you are driving, quickly but carefully move your car as far out of traffic as possible and stop. Do not stop on or under a bridge or overpass or under trees, light posts, power lines, or signs. Stay inside the car until shaking stops
- If you are in a school, get under a desk or table and hold on

After the Earthquake

- Do not be afraid of the aftershocks
- Listen to radio-TV and other media for Government Announcement
- Check for injuries to yourself and those around you. Take first aid where you can
- Extinguish fire, if any
- Examine walls, floors, doors, staircases and windows to make sure that the building is not in danger of collapsing
- Do not enter into the unsafe or risky houses or buildings
- Inspect for Gas leaks-If you smell gas or hear blowing or hissing noises, open a window and quickly leave the building. Don't light your kitchen stove if you suspect a gas leak.
- Do not keep telephone lines busy unnecessarily
- Switch off electric lines

Fire safety:

Do's

- Buy Fireworks from the licensed shop.
- Keep fireworks in a closed box
- Store crackers away from source of fire or inflammation
- Follow all safety precautions issued with the fire works
- Go to open spaces like playgrounds, fields
- Light them at arm's length using a taper.
- Stand back while lighting the crackers
- Discard used fireworks in a bucket of water
- Keep buckets of water and blankets ready, in case a firebreaks out.
- Wear thick cotton clothes for maximum safety from fire.
- If clothes catch fire, Stop, Drop and Roll
- In case of uncontrolled fire wrap the victim in a blanket, till it stop.

- In case of burns splash tap water (not ice water), the process may be repeated till the burning sensation reduces.
- If fingers or toes are burned, separate them with dry, sterile, non-adhesive dressings.
- Make sure the burn victim is breathing, if breathing has stopped or if the victim's airway is blocked then open the airway and if necessary begin rescue breathing.
- Elevate the burned area and protect it from pressure and friction.
- Cover the area of the burn with a moist sterile bandage, of clean cloth (do not use blanket or towel for healing burns).
- Consult the doctor as soon as possible for the proper medication
- Consult an ophthalmologist immediately in case of eye injuries.
- Do contact at the Fire Brigade (Tel.No. 101), for getting the details of the doctors on duty during the festival.

Don'ts

- Don't burn crackers in crowded, congested places, narrow lanes or inside the house.
- Don't let children burst crackers unaccompanied by an adult
- Don't put fireworks in your pocket or throw them
- Don't cover crackers with tin containers or glass bottles for extra sound effect
- Don't dare to examine sunbursts crackers...leave it!! Light a new cracker
- Don't show the Dare-devilry of lighting crackers on own hands.
- Don't use fireworks inside a vehicle
- Avoid long loose clothes, as they are fast in catching fire
- Don't remove burnt clothing (unless it comes off easily), but do ensure that the victim is not still in contact with smoldering materials.
- Don't apply adhesive dressing on the burnt area.
- Don't break the burst blister

Flood Safety:

Do's and Don'ts after flood

- There is a possibility of spread of water borne diseases after flood, and hence medical treatment should be taken immediately.
- Do not enter deep, unknown waters.
- Do not go near the riverbank even after the floodwater has receded.
- Sprinkle medicines in the stagnant dirty water.
- Inspect your house for any cracks or other damage. Check all the walls, floor, ceiling, doors and windows, so that any chance of house falling down can be known and you can be aware about the immediate danger.
- If the floodwater has entered the house or has surrounded the house, then it is advisable not to enter such house.

- Keep listening to weather forecast on radio and television. Move to your residence only when instructed by the competent authority. It is not safe to believe that the problems have ended after the flood water have receded
- Inform the competent authority/officer for restoration of the necessary connections like gas, electricity, telephone, drainage, etc.
- Beware of the various insects or poisonous snakes that may have been dragged inside the house along with the floodwater.
- Destroy the food commodities that have been affected by floodwater.
- Check properly all the electric circuits, floor level furnace, boilers, gas cylinders, or electric equipments like motor pump etc. Check whether any inflammable or explosive item has not entered along with the floodwater.
- Switch off the main electric supply, if any damage is noticed to the electric equipments.
- If you find any breakage in the drainage system stop using latrines and do not use tap water.
- Do not use polluted water.
- Sewerage system should be checked and any damage should be repaired immediately so as to curtail spread of diseases.
- Empty the water clogged in the basement slowly with help of water pump so that damage to infrastructure can be minimized
- Check gas leakage which can be known by smell of gas or by hearing the sound of leakage; immediately open all windows and leave the house.
- Boil drinking water before usage and drink chlorinated water.
- Eat safe food.
- Rescue work should be undertaken immediately after flood situation as per the instruction. Do not follow any shortcut for rescue work.
- Do not try to leave the safe shelter to go back home until the local officials declare normalcy after flood and instruction to return home are not given.

Tsunami:

The phenomenon Tsunami is a series of traveling ocean waves of extremely long length generated primarily by earthquakes occurring below or near the ocean floor:

Following safety measures needs to be learnt before, during and after the occurrence of tsunami:

Before

- Be familiar with the tsunami warning signals. People living along the coast should consider an earthquake or a sizable ground rumbling as a warning signal. A noticeable rapid rise or fall in coastal waters is also a sign that a tsunami is approaching.
- Make sure all family members know how to respond to a tsunami. Make evacuation plans. Pick an inland location that is elevated.

- After an earthquake or other natural disaster, roads in and out of the vicinity may be blocked, so pick more than one evacuation route.
- Teach family members how and when to turn off gas, electricity, and water
- Children should be taught in advance about the evacuation plans
- Prepare emergency kit beforehand. The emergency kit should contain Flashlight and extra batteries, battery-operated radio and extra batteries, First aid kit
- Emergency food and water, Essential medicines etc

During

- Listen to a radio or television to get the latest emergency information, and be ready to evacuate if asked to do so.
- If you hear a tsunami warning, move at once to higher ground and stay there until local authorities say it is safe to return home.
- Move in an orderly, calm and safe manner to the evacuation site
- Stay away from the beach. Never go down to the beach to watch a tsunami come in.
- If you can see the wave you are too close to escape it.
- Return home only after authorities advise it is safe to do so.

After

- Stay tuned to a battery-operated radio for the latest emergency information.
- Help injured or trapped persons.
- Stay out of damaged buildings. Return home only when authorities say it is safe.
- Enter your home with caution. Use a flashlight/torch when entering damaged buildings. Check for electrical shorts and live wires. Do not use appliances or lights until an electrician has checked the electrical system.
- Open windows and doors to help dry the building.
- Shovel mud while it is still moist to give walls and floors an opportunity to dry.
- Check food supplies and test drinking water.
- Fresh food that has come in contact with flood waters may be contaminated and should be thrown out.

Annexure-Y

General terminology used in weather Forecast bulletins

Specification for description of rainfall:

| INTENSITY OF RAINFALL | , | हિન્દી / ગુજરાતી |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| VERY LIGHT | 0.1 TO 2.4 MM | बहुत हल्की वर्षा / |
| LIGHT | 2.5 - 15.5 MM | हल्की वर्षा / ओछो वश्साह |
| MODERATE | 15.6 - 64.4 MM | मध्यम वर्षा / મध्यम वरसाह |
| HEAVY | 64.5 - 115.5 MM | भारी वर्षा / सारे वरसाह |
| VERY HEAVY | 115.6 - 204.4 MM | बहुत भारी वर्षा / ખૂબ ભારે વરસાદ |
| EXTREMELY HEAVY | ≥ 204.5 MM | अत्यधिक भारी वर्षा / अत्यंत ભारे वरसाह |
| EXCEPTIONALLY HEAVY | WHEN THE AMOUNT IS A VALUE NEAR ABOUT THE HIGHEST RECORDED RAINFALL AT OR NEAR THE STATION FOR THE MONTH OR SEASON. HOWEVER, THIS TERM WILL BE USED ONLY WHEN THE ACTUAL RAINFALL AMOUNT EXCEEDS 12 CM | असाधारण भारी वर्षा / असामान्य ભारे वरसाह |

| PROBABILITY OF OCCURENCE (%) | हिन्दी | ગુજરાતી |
|------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| UNLIKELY | संभावना नहीं | શક્યતા નથી. |
| LIKELY | संभावित | શક્યતા છે. |
| VERY LIKELY | अधिक संभावना | વધારે શક્યતા છે. |
| MOST LIKELY | अत्याधिक संभावना | અત્યાધિક શક્યતા છે. |
| | <u>•</u> | |

| WARNING COLOUR CODES | हिन्दी | ગુજરાતી |
|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| WARNING (TAKE ACTION) | चेतावनी | ચેતાવણી |
| ALERT (BE PREPARED) | सतर्क रहें | સતર્ક રહ્યે |
| WATCH (BE UPDATED) | निगरानी रखें | ધ્યાન આપો |
| NO WARNING (NO ACTION) | कोई चेतावनी नहीं | ક્રોઇ ચેતાવણી નથી |

Terminology for rainfall distribution:

| OLD TERMINOLOGY | NEW TERMINOLOGY WITH | SPATIAL |
|----------------------|------------------------|--------------|
| | EFFETE FROM APRIL-1998 | DISTRIBUTION |
| ALMOST ALL PLACES | ALMOST ALL PLACES | ABOVE 75% |
| AT MANY PLACES | AT MANY PLACES | 51% TO 75% |
| AT A FEW PLACES | AT A FEW PLACES | 26% to 50% |
| AT ONE OR TWO PLACES | ISOLATED | 01% TO 25% |

Important weather forcast website:

- 1. www.imd.gov.in
- 2. www.imdahm.gov.in
- 3. www.accuweather.com
- 4. www.skymetweather.com
- 5. www.weather.gov
- 6. www.noaa.gov
- 7. worldweather.wmo.int
- 8. www.usno.navy.mil
- 9. www.windy.com
- 10. www.earth.nullschool.net
- 11. www.rsmcnewdelhi.imd.gov.in

Criteria for classification of Cyclonic disturbances over the North Indian Ocean

| Sr. | Type of disturbance | Associated maximum sustained wind (MSW) |
|-----|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | Low Pressure Area | Not exceeding 17 knots (<31 kmph) |
| 2 | Depression | 17 to 27 knots (31-49 kmph) |
| 3 | Deep Deepression | 28 to 33 knots (50-61 kmph) |
| 4 | Cyclonic Storm | 34 to 47 knots (62-88 kmph) |
| 5 | Severe Cyclonic Storm | 48 to 63 knots (89-117 kmph) |
| 6 | Very Severe Cyclonic Storm | 64 to 119 knots (118-221 kmph) |
| 7 | Super Cyclonic Storm | 120 knots and above (≥222 kmph) |

Note: 1 Knot is equal to 1.852 km.

List of Abbreviation

| AIDS | Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome |
|----------|---|
| APMC | Agricultural Produce Market Committee |
| AE | Assistant Engineer |
| AH | Animal Husbandry |
| ATI | Administrative Training Institute |
| ATS | Anti Terrorist Squad |
| ATVT | Apno Taluko Vibrant Taluko |
| BPL | Below Poverty Line |
| BRC | Block Resource Centre |
| СВО | Community Based Organization |
| CDHO | Chief District Health Officer |
| CDPO | Child Development Project Officer |
| CHC | Community Health Center |
| CRC | Community Resource Centre |
| CRF | Calamity Relief Fund |
| CSO | Civil Society Organization |
| DCMG | District Crisis Management Group |
| DDMA | District Disaster Management Authority |
| DDMP | District Disaster Management Plan |
| DDO | District Development Officer |
| DEOC | District Emergency Operation Centre |
| DGVCL | Dakshin Gujarat Vij Company Limited |
| DISH | Directorate of Industrial Safety and Health |
| DM | Disaster Management |
| DPO | District Project Officer |
| DRM | Disaster Risk Management |
| DRR | Disaster Risk Reduction |
| DSO | District Sports Officer |
| DSP | Deputy Superintendent of Police |
| Dy. Eng. | Deputy Engineer |
| Dy SP | Deputy Superintendent of Police |
| EMRI | Emergency Management & Research Institute |
| ESR | Elevated Surface Reservoir |
| EWS | Early Warning System |
| Ex. Eng. | Executive Engineer |
| FCI | Food Corporation of India |
| FPS | Fair Price Shop |
| FWP | Food for Work Program |
| GDCR | General Development Control Regulation |
| GEB | Gujarat Electricity Board |
| GIDM | Gujarat Institute of Disaster Management |
| GLR | Ground Level Reservoir |
| GMB | Gujarat Maritime Board |

| GPS Gram Pranchayats GSDMA Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority GWSSB Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board HFA Hyogo Framework for Action HHS Households HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NBMWP National Disaster Management NBMWP National Disaster Management NBMWP National Disaster Management NBMWP National Disaster M | Gol | Government of India |
|--|-------|--|
| GSDMA Gujarat State Disaster Management Authority GWSSB Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board HFA Hyogo Framework for Action HHs Households HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISSR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Rural Health Mission NSS National Rural Health Mission NSS National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| GWSSB Gujarat Water Supply and Sewerage Board HFA Hyogo Framework for Action HHS Households HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadents Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National | | |
| HFA Hyogo Framework for Action HHS Households HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mill Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadest Corps NCCF National Disaster Management Authority NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| HHS Households HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Politic Distribution System NPW National Pural Health Mission NSS National Pural Health Mission NSS National Pural Health Missio | | |
| HPC High Powered Committee HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mill Meter MPP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Disaster Management Authority NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NFSM National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Program National Rural Dri | | 7 0 |
| HQ Head Quarter HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Disaster Management NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Institute of Disaster Management NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| HRVC Hazard, Risk, Vulnerability and Capacity IAY Indira Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadent Corps NCCF National Cadent Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRHM National Institute of Disaster Management NRHM National Rural Prinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Prinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Pototribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| IAY Indian Aawas Yojana IMA Indian Medical Association ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadents Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Management NDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Potor System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| IMA Indian Medical Ássociation ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program ICMG Local Crisis Management Group ICO Liaison Officer IMAH Major Accident Hazard IMGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act IMGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme IMHA Ministry of Home Affairs IMLA Member of Legislative Assembly IMM Mill Meter IMP Member of Parliament INAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change INCC National Action Plan on Climate Change INCC National Cadets Corps INCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund INDM National Disaster Management Authority INDRF National Disaster Management Authority INDRF National Disaster Response Force INDRF National Executive Committee INFSM National Food Security Mission INGO Non Government Organization INIDM National Rural Brinking Water Program INRHM National Rural Health Mission INSS National Service Scheme INKK National Suster Health Mission INSS National Service Scheme INKK National Public Distribution System IPHC Primary Health Center | | |
| ICS Incident Commander ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Insulation Rural Fundagement NRDM National Disaster Response Force NEC National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Insulation Rural Health Mission NRS National Service Scheme NYK National Valva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| ICS Incident Command System IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Lialson Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Disaster Response Force NBRF National Institute of Disaster Management NRDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| IDNDR International Decade for Natural Disaster Reduction IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Disaster Response Force NEC National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Poistribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| IEC Information Education Communication IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Disaster Management NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Service Scheme NYK National Public Distribution System PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| IMD Indian Meteorological Department ISDR International Strategy for Disaster Reduction ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadest Corps NCCF National Disaster Management NDM National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NBC National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission | | |
| ISDR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Polisitution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| ISR Institute for Seismic Research ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Health Mission NRS National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Poblic Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| ITI Industrial Training Institute IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Milli Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Service Scheme NYK National System PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| IWMP Integrated Watershed Management Program LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Cadets Corps NCCF National Disaster Management NDM National Disaster Management Authority NDR National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Disaster Response Force NES National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program | | |
| LCMG Local Crisis Management Group LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadeats Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Tyua Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| LO Liaison Officer MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| MAH Major Accident Hazard MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Disaster Response Force NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| MGNREGA Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Act MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Service Scheme NYK National Tyuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System | | |
| MGNREGS Mahatma Gandhi National Rural Employment Guarantee Scheme MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | , |
| MHA Ministry of Home Affairs MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| MLA Member of Legislative Assembly Mm Mili Meter MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| MmMili MeterMPMember of ParliamentNAPCCNational Action Plan on Climate ChangeNCCNational Cadets CorpsNCCFNational Calamity Contingency FundNDMNational Disaster ManagementNDMANational Disaster Management AuthorityNDRFNational Disaster Response ForceNDRFNational Disaster Response ForceNECNational Executive CommitteeNFSMNational Food Security MissionNGONon Government OrganizationNIDMNational Institute of Disaster ManagementNRDWPNational Rural Drinking Water ProgramNRHMNational Rural Health MissionNSSNational Service SchemeNYKNational Yuva KendraPCPIRPetroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment RegionPDSPublic Distribution SystemPHCPrimary Health Center | | |
| MP Member of Parliament NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NAPCC National Action Plan on Climate Change NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NCC National Cadets Corps NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NCCF National Calamity Contingency Fund NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | <u> </u> |
| NDM National Disaster Management NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NDMA National Disaster Management Authority NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NDRF National Disaster Response Force NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NDMA | |
| NDRF National Disaster Response Force NEC National Executive Committee NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NEC NFSM National Food Security Mission NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NEC | |
| NGO Non Government Organization NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| NIDM National Institute of Disaster Management NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NGO | Non Government Organization |
| NRDWP National Rural Drinking Water Program NRHM National Rural Health Mission NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NIDM | |
| NSS National Service Scheme NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NRDWP | |
| NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NRHM | ů ů |
| NYK National Yuva Kendra PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | NSS | National Service Scheme |
| PCPIR Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | National Yuva Kendra |
| PDS Public Distribution System PHC Primary Health Center | | Petroleum Chemical and Petrochemical Special Investment Region |
| PHC Primary Health Center | | |
| | PHC | Primary Health Center |
| | PI | Police Inspector |

| PMGY | Pradhan Mantri Gramodyan Yojna |
|------------|---|
| PRIs | Panchayati Raj Institutions |
| R&R | Recovery & Reconstruction |
| R&B | Roads & Buildings |
| RTO | Regional Transport Office |
| SC | Scheduled Caste |
| SDM | Sub District Magistrate |
| SDMA | State Disaster Management Authority |
| SDRF | State Disaster Response Fund |
| SDRN | State Disaster Response Network |
| SE | Superintending Engineer |
| SEOC | State Emergency Operation Centre |
| SFO | Sub Focal Officer |
| SEZ | Special Economic Zone |
| SHGs | Self Help Groups |
| SMC | School Management Committee |
| SMS | Short Message Service |
| SOP | Standard Operating Procedure |
| SRPF | State Reserve Police Force |
| SRT | Special Response Team |
| SSA | Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan |
| ST | Scheduled Tribe |
| S& R | Search and Rescue |
| Supt. Eng. | Superintendent Engineer |
| SWO | Social Welfare Officer |
| TDMA | Taluka Disaster Management Authority |
| TDMC | Taluka Disaster Management Committee |
| TDMP | Taluka Disaster Management Plan |
| TDO | Taluka Development Officer |
| TEOC | Taluka Emergency Operation Centre |
| THO | Taluka Health Officer |
| TNA | Training Needs Assessment |
| TSC | Total Sanitation Campaign |
| TSO | Taluka Supply Officer |
| ULB | Urban Local Body |
| UNDP | United Nations Development Programme |
| UNFCC | United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change |
| VDMP | Village Disaster Management Plan |
| VIPs | Very Important Persons |
| VVIPs | Very Very Important Persons |
| WASMO | Water and Sanitation Management Organization |